

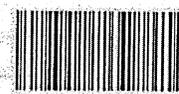
WARNING: Failure to keep this form current and to file accurate supplementary information on a timely basis, or the failure to keep accurate books and records or otherwise to comply with the provisions of law applying to the conduct of the applicant would violate the federal securities laws and may result in disciplinary, administrative, or criminal action.

INTENTIONAL MISSTATEMENTS OR OMISSIONS OF FACTS MAY CONSTITUTE CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS

APPLICATION Nasdaq MRX, LLC AMENDMENT

1. State the name of the applicant: Nasdaq MRX, LLC
2. Provide the applicant's primary street address (Do not use a P.O. Box):
151 W. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036
3. Provide the applicant's mailing address (if different):
Office of General Counsel
805 King Farm Blvd., Rockville, MD 20850
4. Provide the applicant's business telephone and facsimile number:
Phone: 301-978-8400 / Fax: 301-978-8472
5. Provide the name, title, and telephone number of a contact employee:
Angela Dunn Principal Associate General Counsel 215-496-5692
6. Provide the name and address of counsel for the applicant:
Edward S. Knight
805 King Farm Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
7. Provide the date applicant's fiscal year ends: December 31

SEC Mail Processing
JUN 26 2019
2019 JUN 26 PM 3:06
Washington
SEC / TM
RECEIVED



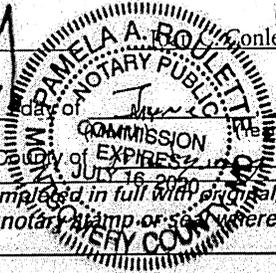
8. Indicate legal status of applicant: Corporation Sole Proprietorship Partnership
 Limited Liability Company Other (specify): _____

If other than a sole proprietor, indicate the date and place where applicant obtained its legal status (e.g. state where incorporated, place where partnership agreement was filed or where applicant entity was formed):
(a) Date (MM/DD/YY): 1/30/2014 (b) State/Country of formation: Delaware

(c) Statute under which applicant was organized: _____

EXECUTION: The applicant consents that service of any civil action brought by, or notice of any proceeding before, the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the applicant's activities may be given by registered or certified mail or confirmed telegram to the applicant's contact employee at the main address, or mailing address if different, given in Items 2 and 3. The undersigned, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she has executed this form on behalf of, and with the authority of, said applicant. The undersigned and applicant represent that the information and statements contained herein, including exhibits, schedules, or other documents attached hereto, and other information furnished herewith, all of which are made a part hereof, are current, true, and complete.

Date: _____ (MM/DD/YY)
By: [Signature] (Signature) Joan C. Conley for Nasdaq MRX, LLC (Name of applicant)
[Signature] (Signature) Conley, SVP, Corporate Secretary (Printed Name and Title)
Subscribed and sworn before me this 25th day of June, 2019 by [Signature] (Notary Public)
My Commission expires 7/16/20 day of July, 2020 State of Maryland



This page must always be completed in full with original, manual signature and notarization.
Affix notary stamp or seal where applicable.



805 KING FARM BLVD.
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

RECEIVED
2019 JUN 26 PM 3:06
SEC / TM

June 25, 2019

Via Overnight Mail

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
Division of Trading and Markets
Office of Market Supervision
100 F Street, N.E.
Washington, DC 20549

SEC Mail Processing

JUN 26 2019

Washington, DC

Re: Form 1 – Amendments of June 25, 2019

Dear Sir or Madam:

Pursuant to Rule 6a-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Nasdaq MRX, LLC submits its annual amendment to Form 1. If you have any questions, please call me at 301-978-8493.

Sincerely,

Jonathan Cayne
Principal Associate General Counsel

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, and Rules

The information is available at <http://nasdaqMRX.cchwallstreet.com>. The Exchange certifies that the information available at such location is accurate as of its date.

Exhibit B All Written Rulings, Settled Practices having the effects of Rules and Interpretations.

The information is available at <http://nasdaqMRX.cchwallstreet.com>. The Exchange certifies that the information available at such location is accurate as of its date.

Exhibit C Subsidiaries and Affiliates of the Exchange (as of 6/25/2019)

All information required under Exhibit C for the subsidiaries and affiliates of the Exchange is listed in the attachment for Exhibit C and is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request. The Exchange certifies that the information available at such location is accurate as of its date.

Exhibit D Financial Statements for each Subsidiary and Affiliate of the Exchange (as of 6/25/2019)

The unconsolidated financial statements for the latest fiscal year that is required under Exhibit D for the subsidiaries and affiliates of the Exchange is listed in the attachment for Exhibit D and is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Exhibit E Operation of Electronic Trading System

Not applicable.

Exhibit F Forms: Membership and Member

The information is available at <http://www.nasdaqtrader.com/Trader.aspx?id=membership>. The Exchange certifies that the information available at such location is accurate as of its date.

Exhibit G Forms: Financial Statements, Reports, or Questionnaires

This information is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Exhibit H Forms: Company Listings

No applicable.

Exhibit I Financial Statement of Exchange

The audited financial statements for Nasdaq MRX, LLC are attached. The audited financial statements contained in the Form 10-K for Nasdaq, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 are attached and are available at

<https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1120193/000112019319000002/ndaq1231201810-k.htm>

Exhibit J List of Officers, Governors, and Members of Standing Committees

This information is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Exhibit K List of Shareholders or Partners of the Exchange

1. Full legal name;
2. Title or Status;
3. Date title or status was acquired;
4. Approximate ownership interest; and
5. Whether the person has control, a term that is defined in the instructions to this Form.

International Securities Exchange Holdings, Inc. (“ISE Holdings”) is the sole shareholder of Nasdaq MRX, LLC, a Delaware corporation. ISE Holdings is, in turn, wholly owned by Nasdaq, Inc. All additional information required under Exhibit K for Nasdaq, Inc. can be found in the Amendments to Form 1 filed separately by The Nasdaq Stock Market, LLC. Nasdaq MRX, LLC certifies that the information required under Exhibit K is kept up-to-date and is available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Exhibit L Membership Criteria.

The information is available at <http://www.nasdaqtrader.com/Trader.aspx?id=membership>. The Exchange certifies that the information available at such location is accurate as of its date.

Exhibit M Membership Information

This information is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Exhibit N Schedule of Securities

This information is kept up-to-date and available to the Commission and the public upon request.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

FORM 1 – Amendment of June 2019

EXHIBIT C

Subsidiaries and Affiliates of the Exchange¹

U.S. Entities

1. A.S.A.P. Advisor Services, Inc.
2. BoardVantage, Inc.
3. Boston Stock Exchange Clearing Corporation
4. BWISE Internal Control, Inc. (sold 2019)
5. Channel Capital Group Inc.
6. Cinnober Americas Inc.
7. Consolidated Securities Source LLC
8. Content Services, LLC
9. Curzon Street Acquisition, LLC
10. Directors Desk, LLC
11. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC
12. ETC Acquisition Corp.
13. eVestment Alliance Holdings, Inc.
14. eVestment Alliance Holdings, LLC
15. eVestment Alliance, LLC
16. eVestment, Inc.
17. ExactEquity, LLC
18. Execution Access, LLC
19. FinQcloud LLC
20. FINRA/NASDAQ Trade Reporting Facility LLC
21. FTEN, Inc.
22. Fundspire, Inc.
23. Global Network Content Services, LLC
24. GlobeNewswire, Inc.
25. Granite Redux, Inc.
26. GraniteBlock, Inc
27. Inet Futures Exchange, LLC

¹ This list does not include not-for-profit entities or branches of any of the subsidiaries or affiliates.

28. International Securities Exchange Holdings, Inc.
29. ISE ETF Ventures LLC
30. Kleos Managed Services Holdings, LLC
31. Kleos Managed Services, L.P.
32. Longitude LLC
33. Nasdaq BX, Inc.
34. Nasdaq Capital Markets Advisory LLC
35. Nasdaq Commodities Clearing LLC
36. Nasdaq Corporate Services, LLC
37. Nasdaq Corporate Solutions, LLC
38. NASDAQ Energy Futures, LLC
39. Nasdaq Execution Services, LLC
40. NASDAQ Futures, Inc.
41. Nasdaq GEMX, LLC
42. NASDAQ Global, Inc.
43. Nasdaq, Inc.
44. Nasdaq Information, LLC
45. Nasdaq International Market Initiatives, Inc.
46. Nasdaq ISE, LLC
47. NASDAQ OMX (San Francisco) Insurance LLC
48. NASDAQ OMX BX Equities LLC
49. Nasdaq PHLX LLC
50. Nasdaq Technology Services, LLC
51. Norway Acquisition LLC
52. NPM Securities, LLC
53. HXSquare
54. Operations & Compliance Network, LLC
55. Public Plan IQ Limited Liability Company
56. SecondMarket Labs, LLC
57. SecondMarket Solutions, Inc.
58. SMTX, LLC

59. Strategic Financial Solutions, LLC
60. Sybenetix Inc.
61. The Nasdaq Options Market LLC
62. The NASDAQ Private Market, LLC
63. The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
64. The Options Clearing Corporation
65. The Stock Clearing Corporation of Philadelphia
66. U.S. Exchange Holdings, Inc.

Non-U.S. Entities

1. 2157971 Ontario Ltd
2. AB Nasdaq Vilnius
3. AS eCSD Expert
4. AS Pensionikeskus AS
5. BoardVantage (HK) Limited (liquidated 2018)
6. BoardVantage (UK) Limited
7. BoardVantage Singapore Pte. Limited (liquidated 2018)
8. B Wise B.V. (sold 2019)
9. B Wise Beheer B.V. (sold 2019)
10. B Wise Germany GmbH (sold 2019)
11. BWISE Holding B.V. (sold 2019)
12. Cinetics AB
13. Cinnober AB
14. Cinnober Financial Technology AB
15. Cinnober Financial Technology North AB
16. Clearing Control CC AB (liquidated 2017)
17. Curzon Street Holdings Limited
18. Ensoleillement Inc.
19. Egypt for Information Dissemination Company
20. Eignarhaldsfelagid Verdbrefathing hf. (liquidated 2018)
21. eVestment Alliance (UK) Limited

22. eVestment Alliance Australia Pty Ltd
23. eVestment Alliance Hong Kong Limited
24. Indxis Ltd
25. Irisium AB
26. Irisium Ltd
27. LLC "SYBENETIX UKRAINE"
28. Longitude S.A.
29. Marketwire China Holding (HK) Ltd.
30. Minium Financial Technology AB
31. Minium Financial Technology Ltd
32. Nasdaq (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd.
33. Nasdaq AB
34. Nasdaq Australia Holding Pty Ltd
35. Nasdaq Broker Services AB
36. Nasdaq Canada Inc.
37. Nasdaq Clearing AB
38. Nasdaq Copenhagen A/S
39. Nasdaq Corporate Solutions (India) Private Limited
40. Nasdaq Corporate Solutions International Limited
41. Nasdaq CSD Iceland hf.
42. Nasdaq CSD SE
43. Nasdaq CXC Limited
44. Nasdaq Exchange and Clearing Services AB
45. Nasdaq France SAS
46. Nasdaq Germany GmbH
47. Nasdaq Helsinki Ltd
48. Nasdaq Holding AB
49. Nasdaq Holding Denmark A/S
50. Nasdaq Holding Luxembourg Sàrl
51. Nasdaq Iceland hf.
52. Nasdaq International Ltd

53. Nasdaq Korea Ltd.
54. Nasdaq Limited
55. Nasdaq NLX Limited
56. Nasdaq Nordic Ltd
57. NASDAQ OMX Europe Ltd
58. Nasdaq Oslo ASA
59. Nasdaq Pty Ltd
60. Nasdaq Riga, AS
61. Nasdaq Stockholm AB
62. Nasdaq Tallinn AS
63. Nasdaq Technology (Japan) Ltd
64. Nasdaq Technology AB
65. Nasdaq Technology Canada Inc.
66. Nasdaq Technology Energy Systems AS
67. Nasdaq Technology Italy Srl
68. Nasdaq Teknoloji Servisi Limited Sirketi
69. Nasdaq Treasury AB
70. Nasdaq Vilnius Services UAB
71. OMX Netherlands B.V.
72. OMX Netherlands Holding B.V.
73. OMX Treasury Euro AB
74. OMX Treasury Euro Holding AB
75. PerTrac Financial Solutions Hong Kong Limited
76. Quandl, Inc.
77. Scila AB
78. Shareholder.com B.V.
79. Simplitium Ltd
80. Simplitium Services Ltd
81. SMARTS (Asia) Ltd
82. SMARTS Broker Compliance Pty Ltd
83. SMARTS Market Surveillance Pty Ltd

84. Sybenetix Limited
85. TopQ Software Limited
86. Whittaker & Garnier Limited

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

FORM 1 – Amendment of June 2019

EXHIBIT D

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	104
Investments	34
Total Receivables - Net	137,830
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	172,110
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 310,078

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	76,860
Goodwill	923,564
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	14,808
Other Long Term Assets	43,422

Total Long Term Assets 1,058,653**Total Assets** 1,368,732**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	20,456
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	85,057
Accrued Personnel Costs	53,514
Deferred Revenue	35,954
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	53,302
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>248,283</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	59,282
Non-current deferred revenue	35,259
All Other Long Term Liabilities	4,704

Long Term Liabilities	<u>99,244</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>347,526</u></u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	0
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	909,831
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	111,375
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,021,205
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,021,205</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,368,732</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -A.S.A.P. Advisor Services, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	1,470,054
Corporate Services	214,435
Global Information Services	241,167
Market Technology Revenues	7,001
Other Revenues	28,707
Total Revenues	<u>1,961,364</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	(887,041)
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(313,141)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(1,200,182)</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>761,183</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	137,804
Marketing and Advertising	13,336
Depr and Amortization	36,454
Professional and Contract Services	20,139
Computer Ops and Data Communication	59,259
Occupancy	15,300
Regulatory	8,301
General Administrative and Other	37,566
Merger Related Expenses Total	1,061
Total Operating Expenses	329,220

Operating Income**431,963**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	2,911
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **434,873****Income Tax Provisions** **73,816****Net Income** **361,057**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **361,057**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -A.S.A.P. Advisor Services, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	373
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	6,335
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	6,708
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	20,841
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(575)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	20,266
Total Assets	26,974
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	26,913
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	17
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	26,930
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>26,930</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	1
Total Retained Earnings	43
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	44
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>44</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>26,974</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -A.S.A.P. Advisor Services, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	381
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>381</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>381</u>
---------------------------------------	------------

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	(64)
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	58
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	55
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	49
	<hr/>
Operating Income	333
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	333
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	(321)
Net Income	654
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	654
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - BoardVantage, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	13,637
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	33,710
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 47,347

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	5,477
Goodwill	140,412
Other Intangibles	86,215
Non Current Deferred Taxes	6,182
Other Long Term Assets	344

Total Long Term Assets 238,631**Total Assets** 285,978**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	957
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,211
Deferred Revenue	19,500
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(429)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>21,239</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	25,049
Non-current deferred revenue	1,419
All Other Long Term Liabilities	2,661

Long Term Liabilities	<u>29,129</u>
------------------------------	---------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>50,368</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	196,516
----------------------------	---------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1)
---	-----

Total Retained Earnings	39,095
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	235,610
--	----------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>235,610</u>
---------------------	-----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>285,978</u></u>
---	------------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -BoardVantage, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	46,480
--------------------	--------

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>46,480</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>46,480</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	8,019
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	9,710
Professional and Contract Services	1,620
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1,573
Occupancy	1,356
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,484
Merger Related Expenses Total	345
Total Operating Expenses	25,109

Operating Income**21,370**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	(93)
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes**21,277****Income Tax Provisions****5,582****Net Income****15,695**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests

0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**15,695**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Boston Stock Exchange Clearing Corporation**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	73
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	73
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	1,400
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	1,400
Total Assets	1,473
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(59)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	(59)
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	379
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>379</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>320</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	2,204
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(1,051)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,154
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,154</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,473</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Boston Stock Exchange Clearing Corporation

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	.1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1

Operating Income

	(1)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(1)
Income Tax Provisions	13
Net Income	(14)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(14)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -B Wise Internal Control, Inc. (sold 2019)**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	1,391
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	3,602
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,240
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	6,232
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(91)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	(91)
Total Assets	6,142
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	313
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	722
Deferred Revenue	3,673
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(676)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	4,031
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(9)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(9)</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>4,023</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(2,315)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	4,433
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,119
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>2,119</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>6,142</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -B Wise Internal Control, Inc. (sold 2019)

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>11,672</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	5,294
Marketing and Advertising	74
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	4,797
Computer Ops and Data Communication	10
Occupancy	259
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	450
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	10,884

Operating Income**788**

Total Interest Income	6
Total Interest Expense	(26)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	12
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes**768****Income Tax Provisions****203****Net Income****565**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests

0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**565**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Channel Capital Group Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	0
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,827
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	2,827
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	288
Other Intangibles	553
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(296)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	545
Total Assets	3,372
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,994
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	3
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,997
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	150
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>150</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,146</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	1
Total Retained Earnings	225
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	226
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>226</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>3,372</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Channel Capital Group Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	(1)
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>(1)</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>(1)</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	40
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	17
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	57

Operating Income

	(58)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(58)
Income Tax Provisions	(207)
Net Income	150
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	150

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Cinnober Americas Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Consolidated Securities Source LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Content Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2018 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Curzon Street Acquisition, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	6
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 6

Total Assets 6

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	6
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>6</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>6</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	-
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	-
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>-</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>6</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Curzon Street Acquisition, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	0
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	0

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Directors Desk, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,892
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	65,523
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	67,416
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	6,573
Other Intangibles	387
Non Current Deferred Taxes	129
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	7,089
Total Assets	74,505
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	18
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	6,968
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	107
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	7,093
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	1,343
Non-current deferred revenue	77
All Other Long Term Liabilities	603

Long Term Liabilities	<u>2,023</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>9,116</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,581
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	60,808
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	65,389
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>65,389</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>74,505</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Directors Desk, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	18,923
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>18,923</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>18,923</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	55
Professional and Contract Services	6
Computer Ops and Data Communication	156
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	637
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	855

Operating Income**18,068**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **18,068****Income Tax Provisions** **5,288****Net Income** **12,780**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **12,780**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	96
Total Receivables - Net	3,922
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	78,070
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	82,088
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,374
Goodwill	82,417
Other Intangibles	130,034
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(157)
Other Long Term Assets	42
Total Long Term Assets	213,711
Total Assets	295,798
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,207
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,739
Deferred Revenue	655
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(1,455)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,147
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	62
Non-current deferred revenue	141
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1

Long Term Liabilities	<u>203</u>
------------------------------	------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,350</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	226,389
----------------------------	---------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	67,060
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	293,449
--	----------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>293,449</u>
---------------------	-----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>295,798</u></u>
---	------------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	(7)
--------------------------	-----

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	28,306
-----------------------------	--------

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>28,298</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>28,298</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	4,788
Marketing and Advertising	257
Depr and Amortization	3,034
Professional and Contract Services	1,009
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,147
Occupancy	342
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1,388
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	12,965

Operating Income**15,333**

Total Interest Income	1
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(5)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	15,329
--------------------------------	---------------

Income Tax Provisions	1
------------------------------	----------

Net Income	15,328
-------------------	---------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	15,328
--	---------------

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -ETC Acquisition Corp.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	4,164
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	86
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	4,251
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	-
-------------------------------	----------

Total Assets	4,251
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	5
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	5
----------------------------	----------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>5</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,159
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	87
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,246
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>4,246</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>4,251</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -ETC Acquisition Corp.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0
	<hr/>
Operating Income	0
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	2
Net Income	(2)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(2)
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance Holdings, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	91,798
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	41
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 91,839

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	107,156
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	6
Other Long Term Assets	431,644

Total Long Term Assets 538,806**Total Assets** 630,645**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	195,698
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(26)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>195,672</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	86
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>86</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>195,758</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	431,644
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	232
Total Retained Earnings	3,010
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	434,887
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>434,887</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>630,645</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance Holdings, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	3,130
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u><u>3,130</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>3,130</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	26
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	26

Operating Income**3,104**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **3,104****Income Tax Provisions** **24****Net Income** **3,080**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **3,080**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance Holdings, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	431,644

Total Long Term Assets 431,644

Total Assets 431,644

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>-</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities -

Total Liabilities -

EQUITY

Common Stock Total -

Common Stock in Treasury Total -

Additional Paid in Capital 431,644

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) -

Total Retained Earnings -

Proportional Ownership Equity -

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity **431,644**

Non Controlling Interest -

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs -

Total Equity **431,644**

**Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and
Stockholders Equity** **431,644**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance Holdings, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues 0

Corporate Services 0

Global Information Services 0

Market Technology Revenues 0

Other Revenues 0

Total Revenues **0**

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates 0

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees 0

Total Cost of Revenues **0**

Revenues less Cost of Revenues **0**

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	0
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	0

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	10,391
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	308,155
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	21,292
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	339,838
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	7,438
Goodwill	63,150
Other Intangibles	266,593
Non Current Deferred Taxes	5,529
Other Long Term Assets	184
Total Long Term Assets	342,893
Total Assets	682,731
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	145,309
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	4,076
Deferred Revenue	59,159
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	6,622
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	215,166
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	70,241
Non-current deferred revenue	1,398
All Other Long Term Liabilities	7,793

Long Term Liabilities	<u>79,432</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>294,598</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	378,049
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	114
Total Retained Earnings	9,970
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	388,133
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>388,133</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>682,731</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	62,742
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>62,742</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>62,742</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	47,429
Marketing and Advertising	1,228
Depr and Amortization	20,540
Professional and Contract Services	3,130
Computer Ops and Data Communication	6,447
Occupancy	1,285
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	4,254
Merger Related Expenses Total	(952)
Total Operating Expenses	83,362

Operating Income**(20,621)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes (20,621)**Income Tax Provisions** (3,621)**Net Income** (17,000)

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. (17,000)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - eVestment, Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	73
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	26,089
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	4,900
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	31,063
-----------------------------	---------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	238,077
Other Intangibles	22,550
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(867)
Other Long Term Assets	483,714

Total Long Term Assets	743,475
-------------------------------	----------------

Total Assets	774,538
---------------------	----------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,618
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	1,618

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	6,255
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>6,255</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>7,873</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	765,707
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(6)
Total Retained Earnings	963
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	766,664
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>766,664</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>774,538</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	(2)
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	3,300
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(1)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	3,298
	<hr/>
Operating Income	(3,298)
	<hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(3,298)
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	(1,231)
Net Income	(2,067)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(2,067)
	<hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - ExactEquity, LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	20
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	20
-----------------------------	-----------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	-
-------------------------------	----------

Total Assets	20
---------------------	-----------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	-
----------------------------	----------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	0
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>0</u>
------------------------------	----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>0</u></u>
--------------------------	-----------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	-
----------------------------	---

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	20
-------------------------	----

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	20
--	-----------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>20</u>
---------------------	-----------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>20</u></u>
---	------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -ExactEquity, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	----------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	----------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	(20)
Total Operating Expenses	(20)

Operating Income

	20
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	20
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	20
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	20

Nasdaq, Inc.
 Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Execution Access, LLC
 (in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	35,307
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	833
Current Restricted Cash	250
Other Current Assets	15,055
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	51,445
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(253)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	(253)
Total Assets	51,192
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	213
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	914
Deferred Revenue	333
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,067
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	3,527
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(1)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	194
Long Term Liabilities	193
Total Liabilities	3,721
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	50,855
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(3,384)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	47,472
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	47,472
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	51,192

Nasdaq, Inc.
 Unconsolidated Statement of Income - Execution Access, LLC
 (in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	25,074
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	25,074
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(2,869)
Total Cost of Revenues	(2,869)
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	22,205
Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	2,910
Marketing and Advertising	11
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	155
Computer Ops and Data Communication	343
Occupancy	296
Regulatory	81
General Administrative and Other	938
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	4,733
Operating Income	17,471
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investments - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	17,471
Income Tax Provisions	4,523
Net Income	12,948
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	12,948

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - FinQloud LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not in HFM - not a fully owned entity FinQloud LLC
(formerly Urban Labs LLC)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -FINRA/NASDAQ Trade Reporting Facility LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	8,498
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	72,564
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	81,062
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,046
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	5
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	1,051
Total Assets	82,113
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,406
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,406
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	283
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>283</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,689</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,000
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	75,424
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	79,424
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>79,424</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>82,113</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -FINRA/NASDAQ Trade Reporting Facility LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	25,569
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	6,272
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u><u>31,841</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>31,841</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	(2)
Depr and Amortization	280
Professional and Contract Services	1,056
Computer Ops and Data Communication	95
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	11,206
General Administrative and Other	1,053
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	13,687

Operating Income**18,154**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **18,154****Income Tax Provisions** **5,237****Net Income** **12,918**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **12,918**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - FTEN, Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,838
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	175,882
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 178,720

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,540
Goodwill	585,835
Other Intangibles	47,093
Non Current Deferred Taxes	107
Other Long Term Assets	52,385

Total Long Term Assets 686,960

Total Assets 865,680

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	186
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	202
Deferred Revenue	165
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,835
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>2,389</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(136,860)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	110

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(136,750)</u>
------------------------------	------------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>(134,361)</u></u>
--------------------------	-------------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	1,462,210
----------------------------	-----------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(27)
---	------

Total Retained Earnings	(462,142)
-------------------------	-----------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,000,042
--	------------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>1,000,042</u>
---------------------	-------------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>865,680</u></u>
---	------------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -FTEN, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	(2,070)
--------------------------	---------

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	15,862
----------------------------	--------

Other Revenues	12
----------------	----

Total Revenues	<u>13,804</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(4)
--	-----

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(4)</u>
-------------------------------	-------------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>13,800</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,110
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	9,005
Professional and Contract Services	626
Computer Ops and Data Communication	5,074
Occupancy	275
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	827
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	16,917

Operating Income**(3,118)**

Total Interest Income	10
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(3,107)
Income Tax Provisions	(1,810)
Net Income	(1,297)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(1,297)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Fundspire, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	0
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,524
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,524

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(52)
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets (52)

Total Assets 1,472

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,422
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>1,422</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	0
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>0</u>
------------------------------	----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,422</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	16
----------------------------	----

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	34
-------------------------	----

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	50
--	-----------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>50</u>
---------------------	------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,472</u></u>
---	----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Fundspire, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	-----------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1

Operating Income

	(1)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(1)
Income Tax Provisions	(35)
Net Income	34
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	34

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Global Network Content Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	17
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	11
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	247
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 275

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 275

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	(6)
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>(6)</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>(5)</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	180
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	100
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	280
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>280</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>275</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Global Network Content Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>39</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	26
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	26

Operating Income

	12
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	12
Income Tax Provisions	3
Net Income	9
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	9

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -GlobeNewswire, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	(3)
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	53,820
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 53,817

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	12,684
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(6)
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 12,678

Total Assets 66,495

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	10
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	2
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	9
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>20</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	6
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	87

Long Term Liabilities	<u>93</u>
------------------------------	-----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>114</u></u>
--------------------------	-------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	13,653
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	52,728
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	66,381
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>66,381</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>66,495</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -GlobeNewswire, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	-----------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	10
Professional and Contract Services	5
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	(62)
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	28
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	(19)

Operating Income

	19
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	(348)
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(329)
Income Tax Provisions	(97)
Net Income	(232)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(232)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Granite Redux, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	19,841
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	617
Other Long Term Assets	88,784

Total Long Term Assets 109,241

Total Assets 109,241

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	4,896
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>4,896</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	19,404
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>19,404</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>24,300</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	88,784
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(3,842)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	84,941
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>84,941</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>109,241</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Granite Redux, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes

Income Tax Provisions	4,191
Net Income	(4,191)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**(4,191)**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - GraniteBlock, Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	8,556
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	0
Other Long Term Assets	33,238

Total Long Term Assets 41,793

Total Assets 41,793

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,789
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,789

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	7,264
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>7,264</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>10,053</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	33,238
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(1,498)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	31,740
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>31,740</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>41,793</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -GraniteBlock, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	<u>0</u>

Operating Income

	<u>0</u>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	<u>0</u>
Income Tax Provisions	1,647
Net Income	(1,647)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	<u><u>(1,647)</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Inet Futures Exchange, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - International Securities Exchange Holdings, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	(4,540)
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(13,889)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	(18,429)
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	549,456
Other Intangibles	592,996
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(471)
Other Long Term Assets	131,877
Total Long Term Assets	1,273,858
Total Assets	1,255,429
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	97,690
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(1,418)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	96,271
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	170,560
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>170,560</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>266,831</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	937,500
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	51,098
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	988,598
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>988,598</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,255,429</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -International Securities Exchange Holdings, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	11,362
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	11,362

Operating Income**(11,362)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(11,362)****Income Tax Provisions** **4,613****Net Income** **(15,975)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **(15,975)**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - ISE ETF Ventures LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: Not a separate LE in HFM- included in ISE entity

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Kleos Managed Services Holdings, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets -

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	4
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>4</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>4</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(4)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(4)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	(4)
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	-

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Kleos Managed Services Holdings, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	0
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	0

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Kleos Managed Services, L.P.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	113
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	2,734
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	2,847
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	5,110
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(185)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	4,925
Total Assets	7,772
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	79
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,419
Deferred Revenue	60
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,638
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	3,196
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	1,587
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	25

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,613</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>4,809</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,512
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	1,451
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,963
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>2,963</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>7,772</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Kleos Managed Services, L.P.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	4,918
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	11,761
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>16,679</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>16,679</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	3,730
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	6,566
Professional and Contract Services	1,530
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1,015
Occupancy	990
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1,191
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	15,021

Operating Income**1,658**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	1,658
Income Tax Provisions	469
Net Income	1,189
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	1,189

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Longitude LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,553
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,196
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 2,750

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	38
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 38

Total Assets 2,788

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	497
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(17)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>480</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(16)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(16)</u>
------------------------------	-------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>463</u></u>
--------------------------	-------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	2,598
----------------------------	-------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	(274)
-------------------------	-------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,324
--	--------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>2,324</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,788</u></u>
---	----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Longitude LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	24
----------------	----

Total Revenues	<u>24</u>
-----------------------	------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>24</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	18
Professional and Contract Services	40
Computer Ops and Data Communication	15
Occupancy	27
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	153
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	253

Operating Income**(229)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(229)****Income Tax Provisions** **(64)****Net Income** **(165)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **(165)**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq BX, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	7
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	900
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	10
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	917
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	448
Goodwill	31,048
Other Intangibles	49,184
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(836)
Other Long Term Assets	(1,900)
Total Long Term Assets	77,944
Total Assets	78,861
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	276
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	65
Accrued Personnel Costs	9
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	40,068
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	40,418
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	13,424
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	30

Long Term Liabilities	<u>13,454</u>
------------------------------	---------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>53,872</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	8
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	50,227
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	(25,246)
-------------------------	----------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	24,989
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>24,989</u>
---------------------	---------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>78,861</u></u>
---	----------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq BX, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	14,534
--------------------------	--------

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>14,534</u>
-----------------------	---------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	(4,177)
-------------------	---------

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(452)
--	-------

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(4,628)</u>
-------------------------------	----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>9,905</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	396
Professional and Contract Services	76
Computer Ops and Data Communication	113
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	821
General Administrative and Other	503
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,909

Operating Income**7,997**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **7,997****Income Tax Provisions** **9,449****Net Income** **(1,453)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **(1,453)**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Capital Markets Advisory LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	350
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	250
Other Current Assets	22
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 622

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 622

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	190
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>190</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>190</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	672
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(241)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	432
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>432</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>622</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Capital Markets Advisory LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	45
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>45</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>45</u>
---------------------------------------	-----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	146
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	30
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	5
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	181

Operating Income**(136)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(136)
Income Tax Provisions	(40)
Net Income	(96)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(96)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Nasdaq Commodities Clearing LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	75
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(40)
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 35

Total Assets 35

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	22
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,687
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	1,709

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	12
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>12</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,721</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,891
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(6,577)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(1,686)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>(1,686)</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>35</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Commodities Clearing LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	(22)
Net Income	22
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	22

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Corporate Services, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	117
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	13,680
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	57,491
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	71,289
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,246
Goodwill	23,521
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	221
Other Long Term Assets	18,256
Total Long Term Assets	43,244
Total Assets	114,532
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	99
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	279
Deferred Revenue	(0)
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	6,677
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	7,054
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	554
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	176

Long Term Liabilities	<u>730</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>7,784</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	48,999
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	139
Total Retained Earnings	57,610
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	106,748
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>106,748</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>114,532</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Corporate Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	359
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	(1)
Total Revenues	<u><u>358</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>358</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	102
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	601
Professional and Contract Services	74
Computer Ops and Data Communication	46
Occupancy	(30)
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	80
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	873

Operating Income**(515)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	913
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	398
Income Tax Provisions	2,508
Net Income	(2,110)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(2,110)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	180,644
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	4,393
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 185,037

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	19,062
Goodwill	131,949
Other Intangibles	18,878
Non Current Deferred Taxes	1,996
Other Long Term Assets	197,224

Total Long Term Assets 369,109**Total Assets** 554,146**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	9,691
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	15,992
Deferred Revenue	5,753
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	100,497
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>131,933</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	17,723
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	938

Long Term Liabilities	<u>18,661</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>150,594</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	449,368
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(45,816)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	403,552
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>403,552</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>554,146</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	19
Corporate Services	90,412
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	2,003
Total Revenues	<u>92,434</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>128,652</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	58,826
Marketing and Advertising	1,157
Depr and Amortization	13,027
Professional and Contract Services	47,607
Computer Ops and Data Communication	7,345
Occupancy	5,467
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	12,561
Merger Related Expenses Total	6,683
Total Operating Expenses	152,672

Operating Income**(24,020)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	76,215
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	52,195
Income Tax Provisions	15,334
Net Income	36,860
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	36,860

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ Energy Futures, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	2,892
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,698
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 5,590

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	1
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 1

Total Assets 5,591

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	7
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	5,179
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>5,186</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>5,186</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	405
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	405
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>405</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>5,591</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ Energy Futures, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	3,645
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>3,645</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>3,645</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	253
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,133
Occupancy	25
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	90
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	2,501

Operating Income**1,145**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(127)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **1,018****Income Tax Provisions** **332****Net Income** **686**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **686**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Execution Services, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	14,951
Investments	250
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	250
Other Current Assets	5,684
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	21,134
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	5,569
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	7
Other Long Term Assets	10
Total Long Term Assets	5,586
Total Assets	26,720
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,254
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	243
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	18
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,515
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(185)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	30

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(156)</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,359</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	26,308
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	(1,947)
-------------------------	---------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	24,361
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>24,361</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>26,720</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Execution Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	32,217
--------------------------	--------

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>32,217</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(29,314)
--	----------

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(29,314)</u>
-------------------------------	------------------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>2,903</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	995
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	73
Computer Ops and Data Communication	18
Occupancy	27
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	123
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,235

Operating Income**1,668**

Total Interest Income	58
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **1,727****Income Tax Provisions** **464****Net Income** **1,263**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **1,263**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ Futures, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	719
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	601
Current Restricted Cash	3,249
Other Current Assets	3,270
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	7,839
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	384
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(51)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	332
Total Assets	8,172
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	706
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	478
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	9
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	1,194
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(15)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	4

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(12)</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,182</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	40,393
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(33,404)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	6,989
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>6,989</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>8,172</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ Futures, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	6,575
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>6,575</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(7,285)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(7,285)</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>(710)</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2,495
Marketing and Advertising	106
Depr and Amortization	225
Professional and Contract Services	1,450
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,028
Occupancy	471
Regulatory	784
General Administrative and Other	985
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	8,544

Operating Income**(9,254)**

Total Interest Income	127
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(9,127)
Income Tax Provisions	(2,723)
Net Income	(6,404)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(6,404)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Nasdaq GEMX, LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	16,440
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	32,437
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	48,877
-----------------------------	---------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	19
Other Long Term Assets	5,220

Total Long Term Assets	5,239
-------------------------------	--------------

Total Assets	54,116
---------------------	---------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	4,531
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	1,046
Accrued Personnel Costs	37
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	393
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	6,007

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	105

Long Term Liabilities	<u>105</u>
------------------------------	------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>6,113</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	13,035
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	34,968
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	48,003
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>48,003</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>54,116</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq GEMX, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	132,008
--------------------------	---------

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	713
-----------------------------	-----

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>132,721</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	(100,174)
-------------------	-----------

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(4,162)
--	---------

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(104,335)</u>
-------------------------------	-------------------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>28,386</u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	149
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	30
Computer Ops and Data Communication	130
Occupancy	39
Regulatory	515
General Administrative and Other	97
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	959

Operating Income**27,427**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **27,427****Income Tax Provisions** **7,718****Net Income** **19,709**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **19,709**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ Global, Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	29
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	421
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	382,297
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	382,746
-----------------------------	----------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	23,714
Other Long Term Assets	4,614,713

Total Long Term Assets	4,638,427
-------------------------------	------------------

Total Assets	5,021,173
---------------------	------------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	752
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	207,017
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	207,770

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	2
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	11,523

Long Term Liabilities	<u>11,525</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>219,295</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,634,412
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(295,967)
Total Retained Earnings	463,433
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,801,879
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>4,801,879</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>5,021,173</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ Global, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

	(0)
Total Interest Income	15,128
Total Interest Expense	(2,816)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	12,312
Income Tax Provisions	34,380
Net Income	(22,068)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(22,068)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq, Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	102,488
Investments	38,777
Total Receivables - Net	50,579
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	350,606
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	542,450
-----------------------------	----------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	66,654
Goodwill	12,314
Other Intangibles	969
Non Current Deferred Taxes	32,705
Other Long Term Assets	9,986,517

Total Long Term Assets	10,099,159
-------------------------------	-------------------

Total Assets	10,641,610
---------------------	-------------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	327,418
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	40,961
Deferred Revenue	2,749
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	600,000
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,524,566
Current Debt Obligations	874,800
Current Liabilities	2,770,494

Total Long Term Debt	2,956,593
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	12,244
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	59,431

Long Term Liabilities	<u>3,028,267</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>5,798,761</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	1,704
Common Stock in Treasury Total	(296,344)
Additional Paid in Capital	2,655,705
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(18,644)
Total Retained Earnings	2,500,427
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,842,849
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>4,842,849</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>10,641,610</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	2,578
Global Information Services	136,516
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	89,489
Total Revenues	<u>228,582</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>228,565</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	194,706
Marketing and Advertising	15,878
Depr and Amortization	12,950
Professional and Contract Services	52,309
Computer Ops and Data Communication	14,715
Occupancy	18,609
Regulatory	3
General Administrative and Other	26,874
Merger Related Expenses Total	9,209
Total Operating Expenses	345,255

Operating Income**(116,690)**

Total Interest Income	3,948
Total Interest Expense	(161,618)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(807)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	(44,488)
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	(319,656)
--------------------------------	------------------

Income Tax Provisions	(26,372)
------------------------------	-----------------

Net Income	(293,283)
-------------------	------------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(293,283)
--	------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Information, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	54
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	30,969
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets **31,023**

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(2)
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets **(2)**

Total Assets **31,022**

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	86
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	632
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	240
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	959

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	53

Long Term Liabilities	<u>53</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,012</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,000
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	29,010
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	30,010
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>30,010</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>31,022</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Information, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	73
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	68,329
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	21
Total Revenues	<u><u>68,423</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>68,423</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	42
Computer Ops and Data Communication	236
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1,362
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,639

Operating Income**66,784**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **66,784****Income Tax Provisions** **19,177****Net Income** **47,607**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **47,607**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq International Market Initiatives, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	20
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	20
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	5
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	5
Total Assets	25
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	131
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,969
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,100
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(1)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(1)</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,100</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	3,642
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(5,717)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(2,075)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>(2,075)</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>25</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq International Market Initiatives, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	382
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	1
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	7
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	391

Operating Income**(391)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(391)
Income Tax Provisions	(109)
Net Income	(283)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(283)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq ISE, LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	54,390
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	120,832
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	175,222
-----------------------------	----------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	7,878
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	613
Other Long Term Assets	71,582

Total Long Term Assets	80,072
-------------------------------	---------------

Total Assets	255,295
---------------------	----------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	37,306
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	3,047
Accrued Personnel Costs	3,191
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(11,015)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	32,529

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	10,095
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1,302

Long Term Liabilities	<u>11,397</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>43,926</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	100,248
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	111,121
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	211,369
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>211,369</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>255,295</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq ISE, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	213,720
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	10,221
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,955
Total Revenues	<u>225,896</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	(109,284)
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(12,844)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(122,128)</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>103,768</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	5,375
Marketing and Advertising	45
Depr and Amortization	1,834
Professional and Contract Services	1,004
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,262
Occupancy	1,531
Regulatory	848
General Administrative and Other	487
Merger Related Expenses Total	(1,927)
Total Operating Expenses	11,460

Operating Income**92,308**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(12)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	8,082
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	100,377
--------------------------------	----------------

Income Tax Provisions	26,180
------------------------------	---------------

Net Income	74,197
-------------------	---------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	74,197
--	---------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ OMX (San Francisco) Insurance LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,933
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	1,933
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	17,336
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(76)
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	17,260
Total Assets	19,193
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	-
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	1,504
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	42

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,546</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,546</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	24,713
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(7,067)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	17,646
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>17,646</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>19,193</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ OMX (San Francisco) Insurance LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	83
Net Income	(83)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(83)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ OMX BX Equities LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	10
Total Receivables - Net	7,547
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	93,082
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 100,639

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	325
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	3,032

Total Long Term Assets 3,357**Total Assets** 103,996**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	377
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	9,962
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	4,547
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>14,886</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(61)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	151

Long Term Liabilities	<u>90</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>14,976</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(15,300)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	104,320
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	89,020
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>89,020</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>103,996</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ OMX BX Equities LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	142,975
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	23,659
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	231
Total Revenues	<u>166,866</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	(69,318)
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(45,070)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(114,389)</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>52,477</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	226
Professional and Contract Services	119
Computer Ops and Data Communication	247
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	786
General Administrative and Other	1,899
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	3,277

Operating Income**49,200**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **49,200****Income Tax Provisions** **(1)****Net Income** **49,201**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **49,201**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq PHLX LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	7
Investments	11
Total Receivables - Net	22,151
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(440)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 21,729

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	38,664
Goodwill	503,610
Other Intangibles	270,176
Non Current Deferred Taxes	5,397
Other Long Term Assets	58,517

Total Long Term Assets 876,365

Total Assets 898,093

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,423
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	9,372
Accrued Personnel Costs	5,472
Deferred Revenue	332
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	108,235
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>125,834</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	90,973
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	30,298

Long Term Liabilities	<u>121,271</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>247,105</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	73,458
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(5,937)
Total Retained Earnings	583,467
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	650,988
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>650,988</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>898,093</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq PHLX LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	300,833
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	18,315
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	345
Total Revenues	<u>319,494</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	(141,202)
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(38,935)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(180,137)</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>139,357</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	14,973
Marketing and Advertising	130
Depr and Amortization	10,744
Professional and Contract Services	702
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1,971
Occupancy	(487)
Regulatory	3,935
General Administrative and Other	6,802
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	38,768

Operating Income**100,589**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	8,082
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	108,671
--------------------------------	----------------

Income Tax Provisions	32,598
------------------------------	---------------

Net Income	76,072
-------------------	---------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	76,072
--	---------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	0
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	84,620
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 84,620

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(567)
Other Long Term Assets	1,287

Total Long Term Assets 720

Total Assets 85,341

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,451
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	0
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,386
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>3,837</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	0

Long Term Liabilities	<u>0</u>
------------------------------	----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,837</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	20,000
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	61,504
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	81,504
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>81,504</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>85,341</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology Services, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	103,254
--------------------------	---------

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>103,254</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>103,254</u></u>
---------------------------------------	------------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	562
Computer Ops and Data Communication	53
Occupancy	19,554
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	4,966
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	25,135

Operating Income**78,119**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **78,119****Income Tax Provisions** **21,703****Net Income** **56,416**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **56,416**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Norway Acquisition LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	11,054
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	11,054
-----------------------------	---------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	23,321

Total Long Term Assets	23,321
-------------------------------	---------------

Total Assets	34,375
---------------------	---------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	-
----------------------------	----------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	-

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	26,548
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(31)
Total Retained Earnings	7,858
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	34,375
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	34,375
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	34,375

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Norway Acquisition LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	0
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	0

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NPM Securities, LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	800
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,641
Current Restricted Cash	250
Other Current Assets	37
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	2,728
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	-
-------------------------------	----------

Total Assets	2,728
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,906
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	12
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	1,918
----------------------------	--------------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,918</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,050
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(240)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	810
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>810</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,728</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NPM Securities, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	7
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>7</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>7</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	93
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	25
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	118

Operating Income**(111)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(111)
Income Tax Provisions	(31)
Net Income	(80)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(80)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -HXSquare
(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not in HFM - Equity Investments - not 100% owned

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Operations & Compliance Network, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,543
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,051
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	2,594

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	-

Total Assets	2,594
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	(0)
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	(0)

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>(0)</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	2,594
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,594
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>2,594</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,594</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Operations & Compliance Network, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	2,968
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>2,968</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>2,968</u></u>

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0
	<hr/>
Operating Income	2,968
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	2,968
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	820
Net Income	2,148
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	2,148
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Public Plan IQ Limited Liability Company**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	232
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	3
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 235

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	1,264
Other Intangibles	2,951
Non Current Deferred Taxes	0
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 4,216

Total Assets 4,451

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	121
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	0
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(0)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	121

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	830
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>830</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>951</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	3,314
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	186
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	3,500
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>3,500</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>4,451</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Public Plan IQ Limited Liability Company

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	(5)
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>(5)</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>(5)</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	213
Professional and Contract Services	9
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	6
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	10
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	239

Operating Income**(244)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(244)
Income Tax Provisions	(43)
Net Income	(201)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(201)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - SecondMarket Labs, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	135
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 135

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	486
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 486

Total Assets 622

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(33)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>(33)</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(247)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>(247)</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>(280)</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	1,622
----------------------------	-------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
---	---

Total Retained Earnings	(720)
-------------------------	-------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	902
--	------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>902</u>
---------------------	-------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>622</u></u>
---	--------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SecondMarket Labs, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	-----------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	405
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	4
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	409

Operating Income**(409)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(409)
Income Tax Provisions	(144)
Net Income	(265)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(265)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -SecondMarket Solutions, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	483
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	483
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	6,533
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	2,122
Total Long Term Assets	8,655
Total Assets	9,138
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	169
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	366
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	535
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	485
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>485</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,020</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	8,358
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(240)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	8,119
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>8,119</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>9,138</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SecondMarket Solutions, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	15
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>15</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>15</u></u>
---------------------------------------	------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	1
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	2

Operating Income**13**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	13
--------------------------------	-----------

Income Tax Provisions	5
------------------------------	----------

Net Income	9
-------------------	----------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	9
--	----------

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -SMTX, LLC
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	6,144
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	97
Current Restricted Cash	498
Other Current Assets	57
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	<u>6,796</u>
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	198
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	<u>198</u>
-------------------------------	------------

Total Assets	<u><u>6,994</u></u>
---------------------	---------------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	19
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,676
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>2,695</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	7
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>7</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,702</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	500
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	3,792
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,292
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>4,292</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>6,994</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SMTX, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	5,434
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u><u>5,434</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>5,434</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	(1)
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	1,340
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	33
General Administrative and Other	35
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,406

Operating Income**4,027**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **4,027****Income Tax Provisions** **1,382****Net Income** **2,645**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **2,645**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Strategic Financial Solutions, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	715
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	34,220
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	11,447
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 46,382

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	13
Goodwill	3,798
Other Intangibles	32,186
Non Current Deferred Taxes	6
Other Long Term Assets	611

Total Long Term Assets 36,614

Total Assets 82,997

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	14,501
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	2,610
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	23
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>17,134</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	9,145
Non-current deferred revenue	45
All Other Long Term Liabilities	120

Long Term Liabilities	<u>9,311</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>26,445</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	52,070
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	257
Total Retained Earnings	4,225
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	56,552
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>56,552</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>82,997</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Strategic Financial Solutions, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	3,297
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>3,297</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>3,297</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	(77)
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	2,337
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	82
Occupancy	423
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	199
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	2,965

Operating Income**332**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	332
Income Tax Provisions	422
Net Income	(90)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(90)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Sybenetix Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets -

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	30
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities 30

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>30</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(30)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(30)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(30)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>-</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Sybenetix Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	30
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	30

Operating Income**(30)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(30)
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(30)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(30)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -The Nasdaq Options Market LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not a separate LE in HFM- included in NOS- EXCH entity

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -The NASDAQ Private Market, LLC**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	373
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	290
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	23
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	685
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	948
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	1,558
Non Current Deferred Taxes	79
Other Long Term Assets	9,408
Total Long Term Assets	11,994
Total Assets	12,679
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,129
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,876
Deferred Revenue	13
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	25,897
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	28,915
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	100
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	(71)

Long Term Liabilities	<u>29</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>28,944</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	22,749
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(39,014)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(16,265)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(16,265)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>12,679</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -The NASDAQ Private Market, LLC

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	335
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,286
Total Revenues	<u>1,620</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,620</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	5,418
Marketing and Advertising	82
Depr and Amortization	569
Professional and Contract Services	575
Computer Ops and Data Communication	399
Occupancy	609
Regulatory	1
General Administrative and Other	565
Merger Related Expenses Total	65
Total Operating Expenses	8,285

Operating Income**(6,664)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	(42)
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(6,706)
Income Tax Provisions	3
Net Income	(6,709)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(6,709)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -The Options Clearing Corporation

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not in HFM - Equity Investments - not 100% owned

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -The Stock Clearing Corporation of Philadelphia**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	71
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 71

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 71

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	3
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	3

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(6)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	12

Long Term Liabilities	<u>5</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>9</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	739
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	(677)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	62
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>62</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>71</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -The Stock Clearing Corporation of Philadelphia

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0
	<hr/>
Operating Income	0
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	1
Net Income	(1)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(1)
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -US Exchange Holdings, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	202
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	77,812
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	71,382
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 149,395

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(41)
Other Long Term Assets	937,500

Total Long Term Assets 937,459

Total Assets 1,086,855

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	(698)
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	8,510
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	7,812

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	8

Long Term Liabilities	<u>8</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>7,820</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,069,888
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	-
Total Retained Earnings	9,146
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,079,035
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,079,035</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,086,855</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -US Exchange Holdings, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,941
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,941</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,941</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income**1,941**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	1,941
Income Tax Provisions	(536)
Net Income	2,477
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	2,477

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -2157971 Ontario Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	14
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 14

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 14

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	15
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities 15

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	15

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	0
Total Retained Earnings	(1)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(1)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	(1)
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	14

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -2157971 Ontario Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0

Operating Income

	(0)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(0)
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(0)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(0)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - AB Nasdaq Vilnius**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	540
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	80
Current Restricted Cash	860
Other Current Assets	676
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	2,156

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	27
Other Long Term Assets	(0)
Total Long Term Assets	27

Total Assets**2,182****LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	27
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	80
Deferred Revenue	28
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	28
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	163
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	55
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>55</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>218</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	3,654
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(835)
Total Retained Earnings	(828)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,991
Non Controlling Interest	(26)
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,965</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,182</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -AB Nasdaq Vilnius

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	398
Corporate Services	494
Global Information Services	83
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	544
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,519</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,519</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	393
Marketing and Advertising	39
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	208
Computer Ops and Data Communication	101
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	23
General Administrative and Other	83
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	847

Operating Income**672**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	672
Income Tax Provisions	98
Net Income	575
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	575

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -AS eCSD Expert**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	157
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(25)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 132

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	81

Total Long Term Assets 81

Total Assets 213

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	8
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	0
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(14)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	(6)

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>(6)</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	35
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	65
Total Retained Earnings	118
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	219
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>219</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>213</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -AS eCSD Expert

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	50
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>50</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>50</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	41
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	43

Operating Income

	<u>7</u>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	7
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	7
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	7

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	146
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	229
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	414
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(16)
Total Retained Earnings	(19)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	609
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	609
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	755

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -AS Pensionikeskus AS

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	1,134
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	37
Total Revenues	1,171
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	1,171

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	377
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	70
Professional and Contract Services	265
Computer Ops and Data Communication	402
Occupancy	68
Regulatory	5
General Administrative and Other	31
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,217

Operating Income**(46)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(6)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(52)****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **(52)**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **(52)**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - BoardVantage (HK) Limited (liquidated 2018)

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: liquidated 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -BoardVantage (UK) Limited
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	47
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	184
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	232
-----------------------------	------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	-
-------------------------------	----------

Total Assets	232
---------------------	------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	23
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	23
----------------------------	-----------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>23</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	28
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(22)
Total Retained Earnings	203
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	209
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>209</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>232</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -BoardVantage (UK) Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	(1)
Total Revenues	<u>(1)</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>(1)</u>
---------------------------------------	------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	13
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	(0)
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	16

Operating Income**(17)**

Total Interest Income	2
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(15)
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(15)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(15)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -BoardVantage Singapore Pte. Limited (liquidated 2018)

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: liquidated 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.
 Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -BViw B.V.
 (in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	(6)
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	6,830
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(5,550)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	1,294
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	10,381
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	6
Total Long Term Assets	10,387
Total Assets	11,681
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,172
SEC 3(a) Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,536
Deferred Revenue	6,319
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	310
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	9,338
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-
Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	9,338
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	258
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	6,783
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	335
Total Retained Earnings	(5,033)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,343
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	2,343
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	11,681

Nasdaq, Inc.
 Unconsolidated Statement of Income -BViw B.V.
 (in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	9,116
Total Revenues	9,116
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	31,892
Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	7,608
Marketing and Advertising	227
Depr and Amortization	2,694
Professional and Contract Services	13,194
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,322
Occupancy	611
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,407
Merger Related Expenses Total	58
Total Operating Expenses	29,121
Operating Income	2,771
Total Interest Income	1
Total Interest Expense	(67)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in unearned reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	2,705
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	2,705
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	2,705

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -BWise Behrer IV
(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(798)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	(798)
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	47,222
Other Intangibles	16,339
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	1,066
Total Long Term Assets	64,647
Total Assets	63,849
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	-
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	4,090
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-
Long Term Liabilities	4,090
Total Liabilities	4,090
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(258)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	80,005
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(5,027)
Total Retained Earnings	(14,961)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	59,759
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	59,759
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	63,849

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Statement of Income -BWise Behrer IV
(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0
Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	1,449
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,449
Operating Income	(1,449)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(6)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain/(Loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain/(loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain/(Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(1,455)
Income Tax Provisions	(362)
Net Income	(1,893)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(1,893)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -iWise Germany GmbH
(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	740
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,427
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	2,243
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	5,409
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	391
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	391
Total Assets	5,800
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	94
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	196
Deferred Revenue	2,257
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	432
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,979
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-
Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	2,979
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	280
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	(1,209)
Total Retained Earnings	3,750
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,821
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	2,821
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	5,800

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Statement of Income -iWise Germany GmbH
(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(0)
Total Cost of Revenues	(0)
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	6,036
Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	1,036
Marketing and Advertising	13
Depre and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	5,235
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2
Occupancy	15
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	165
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	6,466
Operating Income	(430)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) Foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(430)
Income Tax Provisions	(181)
Net Income	(249)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(249)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -BWISE Holding B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(3,212)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets (3,212)

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	4,749

Total Long Term Assets 4,749

Total Assets 1,536

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>-</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0
	<hr/>
Operating Income	0
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(26)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(26)
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(26)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(26)
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Cinetics AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Cinnober AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Cinnober Financial Technology AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Cinnober Financial Technology North AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Clearing Control CC AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: liquidated 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Curzon Street Holdings Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Ensoleillement Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	115,024

Total Long Term Assets 115,024

Total Assets 115,024

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	6
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>6</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>6</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	105,866
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(3)
Total Retained Earnings	9,155

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	115,018
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>115,018</u>

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>115,024</u>
---	-----------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Ensoleillement Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	----------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	5
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	5

Operating Income**(5)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	3,829
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	3,823
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	3,823
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	3,823

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Egypt for Information Dissemination Company

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets -

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets -

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities -

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>-</u>
------------------------------	----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>-</u></u>
--------------------------	-----------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	-
----------------------------	---

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(737)
---	-------

Total Retained Earnings	737
-------------------------	-----

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	-
--	---

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>-</u>
---------------------	----------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>-</u></u>
---	-----------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Egypt for Information Dissemination Company

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	----------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	----------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	0
	<hr/>
Operating Income	0
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	0
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	0
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	0
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Eignarhaldsfelagid Verdbrefathing hf.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	7,199
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	238
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 7,437

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	15,520

Total Long Term Assets 15,520**Total Assets** 22,957**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	49
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>49</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>49</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	15,950
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	1,257
Total Retained Earnings	5,702
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	22,908
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>22,908</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>22,957</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Eignarhaldsfelagid Verdbrefathing hf.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	1
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	6
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	8

Operating Income

	(8)
Total Interest Income	669
Total Interest Expense	(274)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	(27,582)
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(126)
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	262
Income Tax Provisions	52
Net Income	210
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	210

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance (UK) Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	10,233
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	11,390
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,101
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	22,724
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	66
Goodwill	7,714
Other Intangibles	41,067
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	157
Total Long Term Assets	49,004
Total Assets	71,728
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	19,592
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	515
Deferred Revenue	9,401
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(89)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	29,418
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	7,061
Non-current deferred revenue	135
All Other Long Term Liabilities	5

Long Term Liabilities	<u>7,200</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>36,618</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	43,926
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,993)
---	---------

Total Retained Earnings	(6,823)
-------------------------	---------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	35,110
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>35,110</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>71,728</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance (UK) Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	6,019
-----------------------------	-------

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>6,019</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>6,019</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	5,368
Marketing and Advertising	394
Depr and Amortization	3,326
Professional and Contract Services	474
Computer Ops and Data Communication	14
Occupancy	521
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	716
Merger Related Expenses Total	106
Total Operating Expenses	10,918

Operating Income**(4,900)**

Total Interest Income	17
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	1
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(4,881)
Income Tax Provisions	(590)
Net Income	(4,291)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(4,291)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance Australia Pty Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	2,464
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	4,216
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	33
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	6,713
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	1,460
Other Intangibles	4,487
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	5,947
Total Assets	12,660
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	5,876
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	28
Deferred Revenue	900
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(18)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	6,785
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	1,346
Non-current deferred revenue	16
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,362</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>8,147</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	6,340
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(705)
Total Retained Earnings	(1,123)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,513
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>4,513</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>12,660</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance Australia Pty Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	279
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>279</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>279</u>

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	418
Marketing and Advertising	6
Depr and Amortization	344
Professional and Contract Services	41
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	11
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	53
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	873
	<hr/>
Operating Income	(593)
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(593)
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	(94)
Net Income	(499)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(499)
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -eVestment Alliance Hong Kong Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	8,428
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	220
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 8,648

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	1,395
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 1,395

Total Assets 10,042

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	8,399
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	73
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(0)
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities 8,471

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u><u>8,471</u></u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(27)
Total Retained Earnings	1,598
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,572
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,572</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>10,042</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -eVestment Alliance Hong Kong Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	1,413
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,413</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,413</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	715
Marketing and Advertising	74
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	254
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2
Occupancy	36
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	214
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,295

Operating Income**118**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes**118****Income Tax Provisions****0****Net Income****118**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests

0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**118**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Indxis Ltd
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	92
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(860)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	<u>(768)</u>
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	612
Goodwill	1,759
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	<u>2,371</u>
-------------------------------	--------------

Total Assets	<u><u>1,603</u></u>
---------------------	---------------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	29
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	85
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(6)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>107</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	178

Long Term Liabilities	<u>178</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>285</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	2,743
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(261)
Total Retained Earnings	(1,165)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,318
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,318</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,603</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Indxis Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,033
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,033</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,033</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	681
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	122
Professional and Contract Services	60
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	76
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	36
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	976

Operating Income**57**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(21)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	36
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	36
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	36

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Irisium AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Irisium Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not in HFM - Equity Investments - not 100% owned

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -LLC "SYBENETIX UKRAINE"**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	247
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	114
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	11
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	372
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	186
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	186
Total Assets	558
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	0
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	116
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	116
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	116

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	187
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	184
Total Retained Earnings	71
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	442
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	442
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	558

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -LLC "SYBENETIX UKRAINE"

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,131
Total Revenues	1,131

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	1,131
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	771
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	81
Professional and Contract Services	16
Computer Ops and Data Communication	4
Occupancy	76
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	60
Merger Related Expenses Total	3
Total Operating Expenses	1,010

Operating Income**122**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	122
Income Tax Provisions	1
Net Income	121
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	121

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Longitude S.A.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	1,289
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	3,302
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(3,000)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	1,591
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	-
-------------------------------	----------

Total Assets	1,591
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	(1)
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	(1)

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>(1)</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,523
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	167
Total Retained Earnings	(99)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,591
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>1,591</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>1,591</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Longitude S.A.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	3,666
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>3,667</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>3,667</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	22
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	3,894
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	3
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(225)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	3,694

Operating Income

	(27)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(5)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(32)
Income Tax Provisions	94
Net Income	(126)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(126)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Marketwire China Holding (HK) Ltd.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS**Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	6
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	81
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	87
-----------------------------	-----------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	2,186
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	2,186
-------------------------------	--------------

Total Assets	2,273
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,264
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(4)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	2,260

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>2,260</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	24
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	1
Total Retained Earnings	(12)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	13
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>13</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>2,273</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Marketwire China Holding (HK) Ltd.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	(9)
Total Revenues	<u>(9)</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>(9)</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	38
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	1
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(47)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	(8)

Operating Income

	(1)
Total Interest Income	2
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	1
Income Tax Provisions	9
Net Income	(8)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(8)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Minium Financial Technology AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Minium Financial Technology Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	617
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,163
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	412
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 3,193

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	57
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 57

Total Assets 3,249

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	12
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	452
Deferred Revenue	2,036
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	226
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>2,726</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>2,726</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,012
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(13)
Total Retained Earnings	(476)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	523
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>523</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>3,249</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	8,085
Other Revenues	1,110
Total Revenues	<u>9,195</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>9,195</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2,447
Marketing and Advertising	23
Depr and Amortization	48
Professional and Contract Services	62
Computer Ops and Data Communication	6,155
Occupancy	277
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	355
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	9,366

Operating Income**(171)**

Total Interest Income	45
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	62
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(64)
Income Tax Provisions	33
Net Income	(97)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(97)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	849
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	5,201
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(399,642)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets (393,592)

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	3,838
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	359
Other Long Term Assets	(3,191,418)

Total Long Term Assets (3,187,220)

Total Assets (3,580,813)

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,943
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	372
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	414,635
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	416,950

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	11
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1,680

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,691</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>418,641</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(4,189,888)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	382,816
Total Retained Earnings	(192,382)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(3,999,454)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(3,999,454)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>(3,580,813)</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	14,167
Total Revenues	<u>14,167</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>14,167</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	3,217
Marketing and Advertising	(2)
Depr and Amortization	314
Professional and Contract Services	3,334
Computer Ops and Data Communication	121
Occupancy	7,791
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	370
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	15,144
	<hr/>
Operating Income	(977)
	<hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(1,046)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	34,787
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	4,578
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	553
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	(215)
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	2,894
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	508
Net Income	2,386
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	2,386
	<hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Australia Holding Pty Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	16
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 16

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	42,418
Other Intangibles	6,779
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	4,164

Total Long Term Assets 53,360

Total Assets 53,376

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	-

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	2,034
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1,539

Long Term Liabilities	<u>3,573</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,573</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	76,468
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(12,229)
Total Retained Earnings	(14,435)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	49,803
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>49,803</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>53,376</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Australia Holding Pty Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	799
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	0
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	799

Operating Income**(799)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(798)****Income Tax Provisions** **(224)****Net Income** **(574)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **(574)**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Broker Services AB
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	1,353
Investments	7,001
Total Receivables - Net	2,153
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	4,141
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 14,650

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	25
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 25

Total Assets 14,675

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	132
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	503
Deferred Revenue	511
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	380
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>1,525</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	12
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>12</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,537</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	14,283
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(5,083)
Total Retained Earnings	3,938
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	13,138
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>13,138</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>14,675</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Broker Services AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	16,201
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	266
Total Revenues	<u><u>16,467</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>16,467</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,681
Marketing and Advertising	3
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	713
Computer Ops and Data Communication	8,568
Occupancy	115
Regulatory	73
General Administrative and Other	565
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	11,718

Operating Income**4,749**

Total Interest Income	(17)
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(19)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	4,713
--------------------------------	--------------

Income Tax Provisions	1,058
------------------------------	--------------

Net Income	3,654
-------------------	--------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	3,654
--	--------------

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Canada Inc.
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	154
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	583
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	139
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	876
-----------------------------	------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	984
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	984
-------------------------------	------------

Total Assets	1,860
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	892
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	351
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(81)
Current Debt Obligations	-

Current Liabilities	1,161
----------------------------	--------------

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1,725

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,725</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,886</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	2,136
----------------------------	-------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	233
---	-----

Total Retained Earnings	(3,395)
-------------------------	---------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(1,026)
--	----------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>(1,026)</u>
---------------------	-----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,860</u></u>
---	----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Clearing AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	3,833
----------------	-------

Total Revenues	<u>3,833</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>3,833</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2,905
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	119
Professional and Contract Services	114
Computer Ops and Data Communication	49
Occupancy	(298)
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	348
Merger Related Expenses Total	(185)
Total Operating Expenses	3,051

Operating Income**782**

Total Interest Income	9
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	(1,390)
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(599)
Income Tax Provisions	10
Net Income	(610)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(610)

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Clearing AB
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	(8,037)
Investments	122,034
Total Receivables - Net	8,458
Current Restricted Cash	9,437
Other Current Assets	181,449
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	4,742,372

Total Current Assets	5,055,713
-----------------------------	------------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	113
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	7
Other Long Term Assets	658,671

Total Long Term Assets	658,792
-------------------------------	----------------

Total Assets	5,714,505
---------------------	------------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	31,742
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,491
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	4,847,093
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	4,880,327

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	49

Long Term Liabilities	<u>49</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>4,880,375</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	28,075
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,112,909
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	172,943
Total Retained Earnings	(479,796)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	834,130
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>834,130</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>5,714,505</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Clearing AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	47,634
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	513
Market Technology Revenues	5,871
Other Revenues	14
Total Revenues	<u>54,032</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(3)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(3)</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>54,029</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	5,179
Marketing and Advertising	331
Depr and Amortization	550
Professional and Contract Services	7,220
Computer Ops and Data Communication	19,034
Occupancy	310
Regulatory	1,298
General Administrative and Other	24,889
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	58,812

Operating Income**(4,783)**

Total Interest Income	(587)
Total Interest Expense	(354)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	(10,957)
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	5,768

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	45
--------------------------------	-----------

Income Tax Provisions	(764)
------------------------------	--------------

Net Income	809
-------------------	------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	809
--	------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Copenhagen A/S**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	1,667
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	6,865
Current Restricted Cash	4,792
Other Current Assets	40,240
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets **53,565**

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	248
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	325
Other Long Term Assets	166

Total Long Term Assets **738**

Total Assets **54,303**

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,429
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,892
Deferred Revenue	1,156
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,296
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	5,773

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	2,019
All Other Long Term Liabilities	7,940

Long Term Liabilities	<u>9,959</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>15,732</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	52,129
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(6,400)
---	---------

Total Retained Earnings	(7,158)
-------------------------	---------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	38,571
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>38,571</u>
---------------------	---------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>54,303</u></u>
---	----------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Copenhagen A/S

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	21,173
--------------------------	--------

Corporate Services	14,172
--------------------	--------

Global Information Services	18,423
-----------------------------	--------

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	2,449
----------------	-------

Total Revenues	<u>56,216</u>
-----------------------	---------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	----------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>56,216</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	6,533
Marketing and Advertising	84
Depr and Amortization	57
Professional and Contract Services	2,225
Computer Ops and Data Communication	4,017
Occupancy	753
Regulatory	1,151
General Administrative and Other	2,878
Merger Related Expenses Total	1
Total Operating Expenses	17,700

Operating Income**38,516**

Total Interest Income	18
Total Interest Expense	(35)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	31
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **38,530****Income Tax Provisions** **8,295****Net Income** **30,234**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **30,234**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions (India) Private Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	10,282
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,676
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	179
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	12,138
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	4,542
Goodwill	781
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	618
Other Long Term Assets	1,039
Total Long Term Assets	6,981
Total Assets	19,119
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,134
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,511
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(1,812)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	834
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	611

Long Term Liabilities	<u>611</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,445</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	11,621
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,804)
Total Retained Earnings	7,857
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	17,674
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>17,674</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>19,119</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions (India) Private Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	17,788
Total Revenues	<u>17,788</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>17,788</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	7,547
Marketing and Advertising	50
Depr and Amortization	2,161
Professional and Contract Services	2,451
Computer Ops and Data Communication	816
Occupancy	1,965
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1,314
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	16,305

Operating Income**1,483**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	1,835
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	3,318
Income Tax Provisions	385
Net Income	2,933
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	2,933

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions International Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	6,095
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	5,121
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	63,962
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	75,178
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	4,638
Goodwill	64,870
Other Intangibles	5,818
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	416
Total Long Term Assets	75,741
Total Assets	150,919
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	1,844
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	549
Deferred Revenue	1,182
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,375
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	5,950
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>5,950</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	136,691
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(21,107)
Total Retained Earnings	29,385
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	144,969
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>144,969</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>150,919</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Corporate Solutions International Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	28,955
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	17,234
Total Revenues	<u>46,189</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>57,769</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	4,924
Marketing and Advertising	59
Depr and Amortization	2,810
Professional and Contract Services	37,301
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1,694
Occupancy	265
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1,550
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	48,602

Operating Income**9,166**

Total Interest Income	261
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	17,725
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes**27,152****Income Tax Provisions****2,899****Net Income****24,253**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests

0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**24,253**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq CSD Iceland hf.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	1,100
Investments	4,225
Total Receivables - Net	406
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	79
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 5,810

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	59
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 59**Total Assets** 5,869**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	244
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	235
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	588
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>1,067</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	0
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>0</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>1,068</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	4,631
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,908)
Total Retained Earnings	2,079
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,801
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>4,801</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>5,869</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq CSD Iceland hf.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	6,387
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	218
Total Revenues	<u>6,605</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>6,605</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,038
Marketing and Advertising	5
Depr and Amortization	12
Professional and Contract Services	798
Computer Ops and Data Communication	372
Occupancy	140
Regulatory	53
General Administrative and Other	1,334
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	3,753

Operating Income**2,852**

Total Interest Income	271
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	12
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **3,135****Income Tax Provisions** **614****Net Income** **2,521**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **2,521**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq CSD SE**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	11,285
Investments	2,625
Total Receivables - Net	262
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(4,808)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 9,364

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	48
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	2
Other Long Term Assets	2,673

Total Long Term Assets 2,723**Total Assets** 12,087**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	7,408
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	149
Deferred Revenue	12
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	5
Other Accrued Liabilities	(52)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>7,521</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	3

Long Term Liabilities	<u>3</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>7,524</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	6,294
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	286
Total Retained Earnings	(2,018)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	4,562
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>4,562</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>12,087</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq CSD SE

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	2,789
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,158
Total Revenues	<u><u>3,948</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>3,948</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	937
Marketing and Advertising	21
Depr and Amortization	73
Professional and Contract Services	791
Computer Ops and Data Communication	590
Occupancy	93
Regulatory	124
General Administrative and Other	904
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	3,533

Operating Income**415**

Total Interest Income	27
Total Interest Expense	(39)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(30)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	373
--------------------------------	------------

Income Tax Provisions	0
------------------------------	----------

Net Income	373
-------------------	------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	373
--	------------

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Nasdaq CXC Limited
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	15,673
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	3,210
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	68
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	18,951
-----------------------------	---------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	2,247
Goodwill	54,874
Other Intangibles	64,510
Non Current Deferred Taxes	(251)
Other Long Term Assets	5

Total Long Term Assets	121,384
-------------------------------	----------------

Total Assets	140,336
---------------------	----------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	493
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	613
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(1,732)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	(626)

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	19,548
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	0

Long Term Liabilities	<u>19,548</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>18,922</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	115,024
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	2,736
Total Retained Earnings	3,654
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	121,414
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>121,414</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>140,336</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq CXC Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	11,799
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	7,243
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	46
Total Revenues	<u>19,088</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	(7)
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>(7)</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>19,081</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,858
Marketing and Advertising	46
Depr and Amortization	5,565
Professional and Contract Services	3,190
Computer Ops and Data Communication	718
Occupancy	347
Regulatory	169
General Administrative and Other	228
Merger Related Expenses Total	(632)
Total Operating Expenses	11,490

Operating Income**7,592**

Total Interest Income	166
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **7,758****Income Tax Provisions** **2,098****Net Income** **5,659**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **5,659**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Exchange and Clearing Services AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash & Equivalents	191
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	5,519
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(20,564)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-
Total Current Assets	(14,854)
Long Term Assets:	
Total Property and Equipment - Net	25,261
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	35
Other Long Term Assets	-
Total Long Term Assets	25,296
Total Assets	10,442
LIABILITIES	
Total AP and Accrued Expenses	542
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	5,120
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(452)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	5,210
Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>5,210</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	142
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,628)
Total Retained Earnings	6,717
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	5,232
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>5,232</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>10,442</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Exchange and Clearing Services AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	22
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	44,807
Other Revenues	37
Total Revenues	<u>44,866</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>44,866</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	10,979
Marketing and Advertising	9
Depr and Amortization	6,647
Professional and Contract Services	2,443
Computer Ops and Data Communication	24,604
Occupancy	1,261
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	687
Merger Related Expenses Total	(8)
Total Operating Expenses	46,622

Operating Income**(1,756)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(145)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	1,660

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	(241)
--------------------------------	--------------

Income Tax Provisions	255
------------------------------	------------

Net Income	(496)
-------------------	--------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(496)
--	--------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq France SAS**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	(95)
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	105
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,361
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets

1,371

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	81
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	(0)
Non Current Deferred Taxes	460
Other Long Term Assets	111

Total Long Term Assets

652**Total Assets**

2,023**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	263
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	499
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	172
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	934

Total Long Term Debt

-

Non Current Deferred Tax Liability

1,800

Non-current deferred revenue

-

All Other Long Term Liabilities

148

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,948</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,882</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	0
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(242)
Total Retained Earnings	(618)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(859)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(859)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,023</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq France SAS

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	5,228
Total Revenues	<u>5,228</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>5,228</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	3,780
Marketing and Advertising	43
Depr and Amortization	22
Professional and Contract Services	93
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1
Occupancy	475
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	244
Merger Related Expenses Total	559
Total Operating Expenses	5,217

Operating Income**11**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	130
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **140****Income Tax Provisions** **123****Net Income** **17**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **17**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Germany GmbH**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	150
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	52
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,502
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,704

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	68
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	33

Total Long Term Assets 101**Total Assets** 1,805**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	40
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	103
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(236)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>(93)</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	489

Long Term Liabilities	<u>489</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>396</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(1)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	316
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	1
Total Retained Earnings	1,092
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,409
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,409</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,805</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Germany GmbH

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,929
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,929</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,929</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	841
Marketing and Advertising	13
Depr and Amortization	46
Professional and Contract Services	361
Computer Ops and Data Communication	344
Occupancy	309
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	135
Merger Related Expenses Total	34
Total Operating Expenses	2,084

Operating Income**(155)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	396
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	241
Income Tax Provisions	21
Net Income	220
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	220

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet - Nasdaq Helsinki Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	419
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	4,549
Current Restricted Cash	4,932
Other Current Assets	38,589
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 48,489

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	68
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	170
Other Long Term Assets	8,587

Total Long Term Assets 8,824**Total Assets** 57,314**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	882
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,102
Deferred Revenue	839
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	26,777
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>29,601</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	1,840
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1,840</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>31,440</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	(7,893)
----------------------------	---------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(12,685)
---	----------

Total Retained Earnings	46,350
-------------------------	--------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	25,772
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	102
--------------------------	-----

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>25,874</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>57,314</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Helsinki Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	18,204
--------------------------	--------

Corporate Services	7,329
--------------------	-------

Global Information Services	11,753
-----------------------------	--------

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	376
----------------	-----

Total Revenues	<u>37,662</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>37,707</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	3,736
Marketing and Advertising	72
Depr and Amortization	109
Professional and Contract Services	3,248
Computer Ops and Data Communication	2,169
Occupancy	537
Regulatory	398
General Administrative and Other	2,056
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	12,326

Operating Income**25,382**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(24,759)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	622
--------------------------------	------------

Income Tax Provisions	(154)
------------------------------	--------------

Net Income	777
-------------------	------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	(15)
---	------

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	762
--	------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Holding AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	(8,848)
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,900,835
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	5,149
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 2,897,136

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	(4,157,748)

Total Long Term Assets (4,157,748)**Total Assets** (1,260,612)**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	15,826
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	490
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	52,501
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>68,817</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	9
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>9</u>
------------------------------	----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>68,826</u></u>
--------------------------	----------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	(4,145,107)
----------------------------	-------------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	3,229,740
---	-----------

Total Retained Earnings	(414,072)
-------------------------	-----------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(1,329,438)
--	--------------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>(1,329,438)</u>
---------------------	---------------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>(1,260,612)</u></u>
---	----------------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Holding AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	3,126
----------------	-------

Total Revenues	<u>3,126</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>3,126</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,983
Marketing and Advertising	9
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	370
Computer Ops and Data Communication	120
Occupancy	151
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(1,562)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,073

Operating Income**2,053**

Total Interest Income	28
Total Interest Expense	(203)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes**1,878****Income Tax Provisions****56,825****Net Income****(54,947)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests

0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.**(54,947)**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Holding Denmark A/S**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	98
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	36,662
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 36,760

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	52,129

Total Long Term Assets 52,129**Total Assets** 88,889**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	12
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	139,051
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>139,064</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u><u>139,064</u></u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(66,045)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	28,359
Total Retained Earnings	(12,488)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(50,174)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>(50,174)</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>88,889</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Holding Denmark A/S
(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	14
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(0)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	14

Operating Income

	(14)
Total Interest Income	89
Total Interest Expense	(2,713)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(2,638)
Income Tax Provisions	(578)
Net Income	(2,060)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(2,060)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Holding Luxembourg Sàrl**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	(26)
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	429
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,044,081
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,044,484

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	3,209,750

Total Long Term Assets 3,209,750**Total Assets** 4,254,234**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	685
SEC 3 Ia Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(526)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>159</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	3,932,146

Long Term Liabilities	<u>3,932,146</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,932,305</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(223,402)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	458,408
Total Retained Earnings	86,923
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	321,929
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>321,929</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>4,254,234</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Holding Luxembourg Sàrl

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	97
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	18
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	3
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	118

Operating Income**(118)**

Total Interest Income	29,607
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **29,489****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **29,489**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **29,489**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Iceland hf.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	1,089
Investments	2,807
Total Receivables - Net	594
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	106
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 4,597

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	89
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	98
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 186

Total Assets 4,783

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	128
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	795
Deferred Revenue	391
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	369
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	1,683

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	2
Non-current deferred revenue	699
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>701</u>
------------------------------	------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>2,385</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	10,890
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(5,930)
---	---------

Total Retained Earnings	(2,561)
-------------------------	---------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,399
--	--------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>2,399</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>4,783</u></u>
---	----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Iceland hf.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	2,189
--------------------------	-------

Corporate Services	1,889
--------------------	-------

Global Information Services	165
-----------------------------	-----

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	361
----------------	-----

Total Revenues	<u>4,604</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>4,604</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2,726
Marketing and Advertising	52
Depr and Amortization	23
Professional and Contract Services	347
Computer Ops and Data Communication	562
Occupancy	254
Regulatory	52
General Administrative and Other	637
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	4,652

Operating Income

	(48)
Total Interest Income	188
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(1)
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	139
Income Tax Provisions	(1)
Net Income	140
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	140

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq International Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	456
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	10,979
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 11,435

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	342
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 342**Total Assets** 11,776**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	632
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,725
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	675
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>3,032</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	0

Long Term Liabilities	<u>0</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,032</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	0
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(2,346)
Total Retained Earnings	11,090
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	8,744
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>8,744</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>11,776</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq International Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	16,332
Total Revenues	<u><u>16,332</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>16,332</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	9,942
Marketing and Advertising	990
Depr and Amortization	76
Professional and Contract Services	1,734
Computer Ops and Data Communication	249
Occupancy	903
Regulatory	41
General Administrative and Other	1,463
Merger Related Expenses Total	47
Total Operating Expenses	15,445

Operating Income**886**

Total Interest Income	49
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **936****Income Tax Provisions** **412****Net Income** **524**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **524**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Korea Ltd.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	1,067
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	(28)
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(112)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 926

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 926

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	3
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	49
Deferred Revenue	180
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	128
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	360

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>360</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	93
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	3
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(25)
Total Retained Earnings	495
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	566
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>566</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>926</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Korea Ltd.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	1,169
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>1,169</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>1,175</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	338
Marketing and Advertising	3
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	44
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	41
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	36
Merger Related Expenses Total	(0)
Total Operating Expenses	462

Operating Income**713**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(3)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	6
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **716****Income Tax Provisions** **150****Net Income** **566**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **566**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Limited
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	461
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	51,428
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 51,889

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	49
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	60,011

Total Long Term Assets 60,060

Total Assets 111,948

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	161
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,437
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	89
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>1,687</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>1,687</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	106,470
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(805)
Total Retained Earnings	4,595
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	110,261
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>110,261</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>111,948</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	11,179
Total Revenues	<u>11,179</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>11,179</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	7,652
Marketing and Advertising	131
Depr and Amortization	66
Professional and Contract Services	564
Computer Ops and Data Communication	15
Occupancy	1,205
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	921
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	10,553

Operating Income**626**

Total Interest Income	2,989
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	93
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **3,709****Income Tax Provisions** **(288)****Net Income** **3,997**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **3,997**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq NLX Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	167
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	12
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	4,010
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 4,189

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -**Total Assets** 4,189**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	2,669
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	228
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>2,897</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>2,897</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	(40)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	103,924
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(354)
Total Retained Earnings	(102,237)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,293
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>1,293</u>

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>4,189</u>
---	--------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq NLX Limited
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	853
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	6
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,557
Merger Related Expenses Total	278
Total Operating Expenses	3,696

Operating Income**(3,696)**

Total Interest Income	5
Total Interest Expense	(5)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(3,696)****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **(3,696)**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **(3,696)**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Nordic Ltd
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	345
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	14,351
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	33,723
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 48,419

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	27
Goodwill	1,437
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	63
Other Long Term Assets	838,606

Total Long Term Assets 840,134

Total Assets 888,552

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	16,643
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	302
Deferred Revenue	1,361
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	37,307
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>55,613</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	2
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>2</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>55,615</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	42,121
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,104,359
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	45,785
Total Retained Earnings	(359,485)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	832,781
Non Controlling Interest	157
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>832,938</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>888,552</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income - Nasdaq Nordic Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	3
Corporate Services	7,860
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,456
Total Revenues	<u><u>9,319</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>10,540</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,359
Marketing and Advertising	6
Depr and Amortization	31
Professional and Contract Services	1,508
Computer Ops and Data Communication	167
Occupancy	285
Regulatory	10
General Administrative and Other	695
Merger Related Expenses Total	(8)
Total Operating Expenses	4,054

Operating Income**6,486**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(27)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(12,544)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	4,610
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	(1,475)
--------------------------------	----------------

Income Tax Provisions	5
------------------------------	----------

Net Income	(1,480)
-------------------	----------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	(34)
---	------

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(1,515)
--	----------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -NASDAQ OMX Europe Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	287
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,578
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	10,083
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 12,948

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	39
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	206
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 245

Total Assets 13,193

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	176
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	682
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,590
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	3,449

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	10

Long Term Liabilities	<u>10</u>
------------------------------	-----------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,459</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	38,963
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,820)
---	---------

Total Retained Earnings	(27,408)
-------------------------	----------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	9,735
--	--------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>9,735</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>13,193</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -NASDAQ OMX Europe Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	0
-----------------------------	---

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	6,109
----------------	-------

Total Revenues	<u>6,109</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>6,109</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	4,611
Marketing and Advertising	20
Depr and Amortization	25
Professional and Contract Services	80
Computer Ops and Data Communication	151
Occupancy	437
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	673
Merger Related Expenses Total	94
Total Operating Expenses	6,091

Operating Income**19**

Total Interest Income	57
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **76****Income Tax Provisions** **38****Net Income** **37**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **37**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Oslo ASA

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	11,045
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	1,777
Current Restricted Cash	833
Other Current Assets	(406)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets

13,249

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	74
Goodwill	5,768
Other Intangibles	1,238
Non Current Deferred Taxes	897
Other Long Term Assets	49

Total Long Term Assets

8,026

Total Assets

21,275

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	819
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	574
Deferred Revenue	31
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	4,296
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>5,719</u>

Total Long Term Debt

-

Non Current Deferred Tax Liability

321

Non-current deferred revenue

-

All Other Long Term Liabilities

28

Long Term Liabilities	<u>349</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>6,068</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	0
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	15,703
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(7,098)
Total Retained Earnings	6,603
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	15,207
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>15,207</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>21,275</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Oslo ASA

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	9,517
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	2,163
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	38
Total Revenues	<u>11,718</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>11,718</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	2,388
Marketing and Advertising	22
Depr and Amortization	9
Professional and Contract Services	758
Computer Ops and Data Communication	3,002
Occupancy	(0)
Regulatory	222
General Administrative and Other	2,631
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	9,031

Operating Income**2,687**

Total Interest Income	122
Total Interest Expense	(17)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **2,792****Income Tax Provisions** **879****Net Income** **1,913**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **1,913**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Pty Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	2,073
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	401
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(2,455)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 19

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,459
Goodwill	9,171
Other Intangibles	934
Non Current Deferred Taxes	1,248
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 12,813**Total Assets** 12,833**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	685
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	4,247
Deferred Revenue	24
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(4,345)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>612</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	(62)
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	186

Long Term Liabilities	<u>123</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>735</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	0
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,694
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(2,834)
Total Retained Earnings	13,237
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	12,098
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>12,098</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>12,833</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Pty Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	2,796
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	21,911
Total Revenues	<u><u>24,707</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>25,641</u></u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	16,235
Marketing and Advertising	139
Depr and Amortization	501
Professional and Contract Services	2,419
Computer Ops and Data Communication	733
Occupancy	1,667
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,003
Merger Related Expenses Total	11
Total Operating Expenses	23,707

Operating Income**1,934**

Total Interest Income	49
Total Interest Expense	(65)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	347
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **2,265****Income Tax Provisions** **564****Net Income** **1,701**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **1,701**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Riga, AS**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	585
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	159
Current Restricted Cash	860
Other Current Assets	665
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 2,270

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	31
Other Long Term Assets	(0)

Total Long Term Assets 31**Total Assets** 2,301**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	3
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	84
Deferred Revenue	15
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	16
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>118</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	107
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>107</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>225</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(365)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	3,962
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(627)
Total Retained Earnings	(895)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,076
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>2,076</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,301</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Riga, AS

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	247
Corporate Services	495
Global Information Services	17
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	579
Total Revenues	<u><u>1,337</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,337</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	395
Marketing and Advertising	30
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	115
Computer Ops and Data Communication	119
Occupancy	36
Regulatory	26
General Administrative and Other	131
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	852

Operating Income**485**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	(7,205)
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **485****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **485**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests (0)

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **485**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Stockholm AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	3,510
Investments	34,822
Total Receivables - Net	23,635
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	127,483
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 189,450

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	792
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	5
Other Long Term Assets	6

Total Long Term Assets 803

Total Assets 190,253

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	23,050
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	13,112
Deferred Revenue	4,839
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(2,557)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	38,444

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	940
Non-current deferred revenue	17,194
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>18,133</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>56,577</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	12,974
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(47,304)
Total Retained Earnings	168,007
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	133,676
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>133,676</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>190,253</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Stockholm AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	83,867
Corporate Services	42,554
Global Information Services	51,033
Market Technology Revenues	15,761
Other Revenues	2,279
Total Revenues	<u>195,494</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>195,494</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	26,885
Marketing and Advertising	863
Depr and Amortization	273
Professional and Contract Services	11,273
Computer Ops and Data Communication	27,570
Occupancy	1,692
Regulatory	635
General Administrative and Other	1,437
Merger Related Expenses Total	<u>27</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>70,655</u>

Operating Income**124,839**

Total Interest Income	(144)
Total Interest Expense	(1)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	(12,007)

Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0

Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes	<u>112,687</u>
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Income Tax Provisions	18,914
------------------------------	---------------

Net Income	93,773
-------------------	---------------

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
---	---

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	<u>93,773</u>
--	----------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Tallinn AS**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	44
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	87
Current Restricted Cash	860
Other Current Assets	2,185
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 3,176

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	70
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	12
Other Long Term Assets	408

Total Long Term Assets 491**Total Assets** 3,667**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	(2)
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	173
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	12
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>184</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	110
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>110</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>293</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	1
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	11,130
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(620)
Total Retained Earnings	(7,138)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	3,373
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>3,373</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>3,667</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Tallinn AS

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	368
Corporate Services	449
Global Information Services	103
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	573
Total Revenues	<u>1,493</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,561</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	537
Marketing and Advertising	32
Depr and Amortization	2
Professional and Contract Services	261
Computer Ops and Data Communication	103
Occupancy	61
Regulatory	10
General Administrative and Other	107
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,114

Operating Income**447**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **447****Income Tax Provisions** **148****Net Income** **300**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **300**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology (Japan) Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	359
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(36)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 323

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	134
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	596

Total Long Term Assets 730

Total Assets 1,053

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	(8)
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	233
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	31
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>256</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>256</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(0)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	841
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(156)
Total Retained Earnings	111
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	797
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>797</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>1,053</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology (Japan) Ltd
(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	1
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	2,712
Total Revenues	<u>2,713</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>2,713</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,990
Marketing and Advertising	66
Depr and Amortization	41
Professional and Contract Services	44
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	172
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	245
Merger Related Expenses Total	33
Total Operating Expenses	2,591

Operating Income**121**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(3)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	10
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **129****Income Tax Provisions** **57****Net Income** **72**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **72**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	10,505
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	41,537
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(14,815)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 37,227

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	76,076
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	2,928
Other Long Term Assets	385,285

Total Long Term Assets 464,289**Total Assets** 501,516**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	6,052
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	16,849
Deferred Revenue	45,447
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	1,472
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>69,821</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	25,927
All Other Long Term Liabilities	60,093

Long Term Liabilities	<u>86,020</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>155,841</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	82,786
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	12,120
Total Retained Earnings	250,769
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	345,675
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>345,675</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>501,516</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	7
Market Technology Revenues	183,264
Other Revenues	7,842
Total Revenues	<u><u>191,113</u></u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>191,113</u></u>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	49,001
Marketing and Advertising	683
Depr and Amortization	13,940
Professional and Contract Services	58,046
Computer Ops and Data Communication	20,628
Occupancy	8,481
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,497
Merger Related Expenses Total	(7)
Total Operating Expenses	153,269

Operating Income**37,844**

Total Interest Income	19
Total Interest Expense	(3,065)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	1,261
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	78
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **36,136****Income Tax Provisions** **6,671****Net Income** **29,465**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **29,465**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology Canada Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	141
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	998
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,138

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	298
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 298

Total Assets 1,437

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	17
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	169
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>188</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>188</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	703
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(314)
Total Retained Earnings	860
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,249
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>1,249</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>1,437</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology Canada Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,782
Total Revenues	<u>1,782</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>1,782</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,331
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	66
Professional and Contract Services	12
Computer Ops and Data Communication	91
Occupancy	95
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	113
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1,707

Operating Income

	74
Total Interest Income	13
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	87
Income Tax Provisions	37
Net Income	51
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	51

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology Energy Systems AS**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	164
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	13
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	2,147
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 2,324

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	4
Goodwill	408
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	7
Other Long Term Assets	203

Total Long Term Assets 623**Total Assets** 2,947**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	11
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	153
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	73
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>237</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	49
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>49</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>286</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	0
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	5,622
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(6,262)
Total Retained Earnings	3,301
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	2,661
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>2,661</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>2,947</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology Energy Systems AS

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	814
Total Revenues	<u><u>814</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>814</u></u>

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	565
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	28
Professional and Contract Services	58
Computer Ops and Data Communication	4
Occupancy	25
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	124
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	804
Operating Income	10
Total Interest Income	24
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	25
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	58
Income Tax Provisions	24
Net Income	34
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	34

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Technology Italy Srl**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	147
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	559
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 706

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	12
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 12**Total Assets** 718**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	31
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	276
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	23
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>330</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>330</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	1
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	149
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(539)
Total Retained Earnings	778
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	388
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>388</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>718</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Technology Italy Srl

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	1,655
Total Revenues	<u>1,655</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>1,655</u>
---------------------------------------	--------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,124
Marketing and Advertising	17
Depr and Amortization	5
Professional and Contract Services	24
Computer Ops and Data Communication	6
Occupancy	66
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	151
Merger Related Expenses Total	(13)
Total Operating Expenses	1,380

Operating Income**276**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	19
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **295****Income Tax Provisions** **53****Net Income** **242**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **242**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Teknoloji Servisi Limited Sirketi

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	20
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	39
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	11
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 70

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	0
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 0

Total Assets 70

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	0
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	16
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(6)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>11</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>11</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	43
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(43)
Total Retained Earnings	59
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	59
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>59</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>70</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Teknoloji Servisi Limited Sirketi

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	251
Total Revenues	<u>251</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>251</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	194
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	34
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	2
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	231

Operating Income**21**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **21****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **21**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **21**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Treasury AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	262,436
Investments	55,394
Total Receivables - Net	5,186
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	97,393
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 420,410

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	701,813

Total Long Term Assets 701,813**Total Assets** 1,122,224**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	178
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	476
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	103,157
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>103,811</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	10
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	38

Long Term Liabilities	<u>48</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>103,859</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	968,173
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(87,869)
Total Retained Earnings	138,061
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,018,365
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,018,365</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,122,224</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Treasury AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	335
Total Revenues	<u>335</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>335</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	1,485
Marketing and Advertising	3
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	63
Computer Ops and Data Communication	237
Occupancy	108
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	5,745
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	7,640

Operating Income**(7,305)**

Total Interest Income	7,108
Total Interest Expense	(5,184)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	135,263
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **129,882****Income Tax Provisions** **28,388****Net Income** **101,494**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **101,494**

Nasdaq, Inc.
Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Nasdaq Vilnius Services UAB
(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	993
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	433
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,378
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets	2,805
-----------------------------	--------------

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	1,846
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	43
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets	1,889
-------------------------------	--------------

Total Assets	4,694
---------------------	--------------

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	145
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	1,432
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(623)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	954

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>954</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	1,256
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(25)
Total Retained Earnings	2,509
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	3,739
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>3,739</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>4,694</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Nasdaq Vilnius Services UAB

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	8,544
Other Revenues	7,116
Total Revenues	<u>15,660</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>15,660</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	9,935
Marketing and Advertising	96
Depr and Amortization	312
Professional and Contract Services	779
Computer Ops and Data Communication	913
Occupancy	1,424
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2,478
Merger Related Expenses Total	46
Total Operating Expenses	15,982

Operating Income**(322)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(1)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	10,945
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	164
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(159)****Income Tax Provisions** **(68)****Net Income** **(92)**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **(92)**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -OMX Netherlands B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	1
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(323)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets (322)

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	(5,857)

Total Long Term Assets (5,857)

Total Assets (6,179)

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>-</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	-
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(0)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(4,620)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1,215)
Total Retained Earnings	(343)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(6,179)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	(6,179)
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	(6,179)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -OMX Netherlands B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	1

Operating Income

	(1)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(2)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(4)
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(4)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(4)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -OMX Netherlands Holding B.V.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	78
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(39,544)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets (39,466)

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	152,740

Total Long Term Assets 152,740**Total Assets** 113,275**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	25
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(3)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>22</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>22</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	24
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	(4,795)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	89,874
Total Retained Earnings	28,150
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	113,253
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>113,253</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>113,275</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -OMX Netherlands Holding B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	33
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	2
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	35

Operating Income

	(35)
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(297)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(332)
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	(332)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(332)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -OMX Treasury Euro AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	147
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	15,470
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	143,056
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 158,673

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	1,449

Total Long Term Assets 1,449**Total Assets** 160,122**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	21,710
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	931
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>22,641</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>22,641</u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	243,430
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(169,480)
Total Retained Earnings	63,530
Proportional Ownership Equity	-

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	137,481
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>137,481</u>

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>160,122</u>
---	----------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -OMX Treasury Euro AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0

Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
-----------------------	----------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------------	----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	(2)
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	148
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	146

Operating Income**(146)**

Total Interest Income	2,646
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **2,500****Income Tax Provisions** **548****Net Income** **1,952**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **1,952**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -OMX Treasury Euro Holding AB**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	397
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	382,141
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 382,539

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	243,414

Total Long Term Assets 243,414**Total Assets** 625,952**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	-
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	41
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>41</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	41

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	699,634
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(71,750)
Total Retained Earnings	(1,973)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	625,911
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	625,911
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	625,952

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -OMX Treasury Euro Holding AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	0
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	0
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	0

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	(2)
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	1
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	(1)

Operating Income

	1
Total Interest Income	376
Total Interest Expense	(28)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	349
Income Tax Provisions	77
Net Income	272
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	272

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -PerTrac Financial Solutions Hong Kong Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	36
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	520
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	-
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 555

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 555

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	7
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>7</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>7</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	539
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(1)
Total Retained Earnings	10
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	548
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>548</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>555</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -PerTrac Financial Solutions Hong Kong Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	7
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(17)
Merger Related Expenses Total	<u>0</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>(10)</u>

Operating Income

	<u>10</u>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	<u>10</u>
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	10
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	<u>0</u>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	<u>10</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Quandl, Inc.**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	714
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	747
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	205
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,666

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	51,944
Other Intangibles	18,810
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	33

Total Long Term Assets 70,786**Total Assets** 72,453**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	310
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	78
Deferred Revenue	983
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	500
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>1,871</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	4,985
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>4,985</u>
------------------------------	--------------

Total Liabilities	<u><u>6,855</u></u>
--------------------------	---------------------

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
--------------------	---

Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
--------------------------------	---

Additional Paid in Capital	66,537
----------------------------	--------

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(13)
---	------

Total Retained Earnings	(926)
-------------------------	-------

Proportional Ownership Equity	-
-------------------------------	---

Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	65,597
--	---------------

Non Controlling Interest	-
--------------------------	---

Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
--	---

Total Equity	<u>65,597</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>72,453</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Quandl, Inc.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
--------------------------	---

Corporate Services	0
--------------------	---

Global Information Services	209
-----------------------------	-----

Market Technology Revenues	0
----------------------------	---

Other Revenues	0
----------------	---

Total Revenues	<u>209</u>
-----------------------	-------------------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
-------------------	---

Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
--	---

Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>209</u></u>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	348
Marketing and Advertising	31
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	0
Computer Ops and Data Communication	77
Occupancy	15
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	12
Merger Related Expenses Total	649
Total Operating Expenses	1,133

Operating Income**(924)**

Total Interest Income	2
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(922)
Income Tax Provisions	4
Net Income	(926)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(926)

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Scila AB

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: not in HFM - Equity Investments - not 100% owned

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Shareholder.com B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	3
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,673
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 1,676

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets -

Total Assets 1,676

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	54
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	164
Deferred Revenue	5
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	25
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>247</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	1

Long Term Liabilities	<u>1</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>248</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(405)
Total Retained Earnings	1,832
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,428
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,428</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,676</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Shareholder.com B.V.

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	28
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	530
Total Revenues	<u><u>558</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>566</u></u>

Operating Expenses:	
Compensation and Benefits	535
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	36
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	63
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	38
Merger Related Expenses Total	(8)
Total Operating Expenses	663
	<hr/>
Operating Income	(97)
	<hr/> <hr/>
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	18
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	(79)
	<hr/>
Income Tax Provisions	4
Net Income	(83)
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
	<hr/>
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	(83)
	<hr/> <hr/>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Simplitium Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Simplitium Services Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

Notes: New entity in 2019 - No data in 2018

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -SMARTS (Asia) Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	663
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	-
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	1,109
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets1,772

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	-
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	40
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets40**Total Assets**1,812**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	6
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	0
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	146
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>152</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	104
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>104</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>256</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	(270)
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	583
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(533)
Total Retained Earnings	1,775
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	1,556
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>1,556</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>1,812</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SMARTS (Asia) Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	427
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>427</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>427</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	0
Professional and Contract Services	410
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(26)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	384

Operating Income**42**

Total Interest Income	27
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **70****Income Tax Provisions** **97****Net Income** **(28)**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **(28)**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -SMARTS Broker Compliance Pty Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	7,606
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	7,194
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	75,894
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets **90,694**

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	6,488
Goodwill	11,276
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	83
Other Long Term Assets	18,207

Total Long Term Assets **36,054**

Total Assets **126,748**

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	802
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	2,910
Deferred Revenue	893
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	2,496
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	7,101

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	168

Long Term Liabilities	<u>168</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>7,269</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	2,487
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(13,389)
Total Retained Earnings	130,381
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	119,479
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>119,479</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>126,748</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SMARTS Broker Compliance Pty Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	72,914
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u><u>72,914</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>72,914</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	7,903
Marketing and Advertising	96
Depr and Amortization	2,255
Professional and Contract Services	9,821
Computer Ops and Data Communication	8,984
Occupancy	571
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(421)
Merger Related Expenses Total	2,537
Total Operating Expenses	31,746

Operating Income**41,168**

Total Interest Income	1,198
Total Interest Expense	(0)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **42,366****Income Tax Provisions** **12,626****Net Income** **29,740**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **29,740**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -SMARTS Market Surveillance Pty Ltd**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	3,633
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,826
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(558)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 5,902

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	6,649
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	63
Other Long Term Assets	314

Total Long Term Assets 7,026**Total Assets** 12,928**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	110
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	2,291
Deferred Revenue	686
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(315)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>2,772</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	615
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	310

Long Term Liabilities	<u>924</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>3,697</u></u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	1,367
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	4,719
Total Retained Earnings	3,145
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	9,231
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>9,231</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>12,928</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -SMARTS Market Surveillance Pty Ltd

(in thousands, unaudited)

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	12,350
Other Revenues	8,064
Total Revenues	<u><u>20,414</u></u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u><u>0</u></u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>20,414</u></u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	9,378
Marketing and Advertising	20
Depr and Amortization	1,309
Professional and Contract Services	6,039
Computer Ops and Data Communication	1,357
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	725
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	18,829

Operating Income**1,585**

Total Interest Income	25
Total Interest Expense	(1)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **1,609****Income Tax Provisions** **(25)****Net Income** **1,634**

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. **1,634**

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Sybenetix Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	267
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	146
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(4,648)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets (4,236)

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	531
Goodwill	-
Other Intangibles	18,407
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	187

Total Long Term Assets 19,125

Total Assets 14,890

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	147
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	257
Deferred Revenue	255
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	(69)
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	591

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	3,497
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	<u>3,497</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>4,088</u></u>

EQUITY

Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	18,207
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(761)
Total Retained Earnings	(6,645)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	10,801
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u><u>10,801</u></u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u><u>14,890</u></u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Sybenetix Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	0
Market Technology Revenues	1,023
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>1,023</u>

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u><u>1,023</u></u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	818
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	2,865
Professional and Contract Services	2,413
Computer Ops and Data Communication	28
Occupancy	47
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	122
Merger Related Expenses Total	745
Total Operating Expenses	7,039

Operating Income**(6,016)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	(53)
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes (6,069)**Income Tax Provisions** (536)**Net Income** (5,533)

Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests 0

Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc. (5,533)

Nasdaq, Inc.**Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -TopQ Software Limited**

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018**ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash & Equivalents	-
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	381
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	(4)
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets 377

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	19
Goodwill	2,123
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets 2,142**Total Assets** 2,519**LIABILITIES**

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	3,323
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	1
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>3,324</u>

Total Long Term Debt	-
Non Current Deferred Tax Liability	-
Non-current deferred revenue	-
All Other Long Term Liabilities	-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>3,324</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(196)
Total Retained Earnings	(609)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(805)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(805)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>2,519</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income - TopQ Software Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2018</u>
REVENUE	
Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	(1)
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0
Total Revenues	<u>(1)</u>
COST OF REVENUES	
Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>
Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>(1)</u>

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	6
Marketing and Advertising	80
Depr and Amortization	13
Professional and Contract Services	35
Computer Ops and Data Communication	25
Occupancy	17
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	4
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	180

Operating Income**(182)**

Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0

Net Income Before Taxes **(182)****Income Tax Provisions** **0****Net Income** **(182)**Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests **0****Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.** **(182)**

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Balance Sheet -Whittaker & Garnier Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash & Equivalents	3
Investments	-
Total Receivables - Net	2,696
Current Restricted Cash	-
Other Current Assets	6
Margin Deposits & Default Fund	-

Total Current Assets

2,705

Long Term Assets:

Total Property and Equipment - Net	6
Goodwill	1,408
Other Intangibles	-
Non Current Deferred Taxes	-
Other Long Term Assets	-

Total Long Term Assets

1,414

Total Assets

4,119

LIABILITIES

Total AP and Accrued Expenses	4,376
SEC 31a Payable to the SEC	-
Accrued Personnel Costs	-
Deferred Revenue	-
Current Portion of Long Term Debt	-
Current Portion Capital Leases	-
Other Accrued Liabilities	-
Current Debt Obligations	-
Current Liabilities	<u>4,376</u>

Total Long Term Debt

-

Non Current Deferred Tax Liability

-

Non-current deferred revenue

-

All Other Long Term Liabilities

-

Long Term Liabilities	-
Total Liabilities	<u>4,376</u>
EQUITY	
Common Stock Total	-
Common Stock in Treasury Total	-
Additional Paid in Capital	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(180)
Total Retained Earnings	(78)
Proportional Ownership Equity	-
Total NASDAQ OMX Stockholders' Equity	(258)
Non Controlling Interest	-
Non Controlling Interest - Unconsolidated Subs	-
Total Equity	<u>(258)</u>
Total Liabilities Non Controlling Interest and Stockholders Equity	<u>4,119</u>

Nasdaq, Inc.

Unconsolidated Statement of Income -Whittaker & Garnier Limited

(in thousands, unaudited)

Year Ended
December 31, 2018

REVENUE

Market Services Revenues	0
Corporate Services	0
Global Information Services	48
Market Technology Revenues	0
Other Revenues	0

Total Revenues	<u>48</u>
-----------------------	-----------

COST OF REVENUES

Liquidity Rebates	0
Brokerage, Clearance and Exchange Fees	0
Total Cost of Revenues	<u>0</u>

Revenues less Cost of Revenues	<u>48</u>
---------------------------------------	-----------

Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Benefits	0
Marketing and Advertising	0
Depr and Amortization	(0)
Professional and Contract Services	40
Computer Ops and Data Communication	0
Occupancy	0
Regulatory	0
General Administrative and Other	(1)
Merger Related Expenses Total	0
Total Operating Expenses	39

Operating Income

	10
Total Interest Income	0
Total Interest Expense	0
Dividend and Investment Income - Internal	0
Gain (loss) on sale of strategic initiatives	0
Dividend and Investment Income	0
Income from Unconsolidated Investees - net	0
Gain (loss) foreign currency contracts	0
Change in untaxed reserves	0
Debt Conversion Expense	0
IC Income from Unconsolidated Subsidiary	0
Gain (Loss) on Sales of Entity	0
Impairment Loss	0
FX Operating	0
Net Income Before Taxes	10
Income Tax Provisions	0
Net Income	10
Net (income) expense attributable to noncontrolling interests	0
Net Income attributable to Nasdaq, Inc.	10

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

FORM 1 – Amendment of June 2019

EXHIBIT I

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Nasdaq MRX, LLC
Year Ended December 31, 2018
With Report of Independent Auditors**

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Financial Statements

Year Ended December 31, 2018

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors.....	1
Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet.....	2
Statement of Income	3
Statement of Changes in Member’s Equity	4
Statement of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Financial Statements.....	6



Building a better
working world

Ernst & Young LLP
5 Times Square
New York, NY 10036

Tel: +1 212 773 3000
Fax: +1 212 773 6350
www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors and Member
Nasdaq MRX, LLC

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Nasdaq MRX, LLC which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2018, and the related statements of income, changes in member's equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Nasdaq MRX, LLC at December 31, 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Ernst & Young LLP

June 24, 2019

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Balance Sheet
(In Thousands)

December 31, 2018

Assets	
Receivables, net	\$ 277
Receivable from Nasdaq, Inc.	3,639
Deferred tax assets, net	4
Other assets	3,830
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,750</u>
Liabilities and stockholder's equity	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 223
Section 31 fees payable to the SEC	38
Other accrued liabilities	123
Total liabilities	<u>384</u>
Member's equity:	
Total member's equity	<u>7,366</u>
Total liabilities and member's equity	<u>\$ 7,750</u>

See accompanying notes to these financial statements.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Statement of Income
(In Thousands)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

Revenues	
Transaction services	\$ 2,972
Other revenue	11
Total revenues	<u>2,983</u>
Cost of revenues	
Brokerage, clearance, and exchange fees	<u>(271)</u>
Total cost of revenues	<u>(271)</u>
Revenues less brokerage, clearance, and exchange fees	<u>2,712</u>
Operating expenses	
Compensation and benefits	56
Professional and contract services	202
Computer operations and data communications	128
Occupancy	32
Regulatory fees	306
General, administration, and other	33
Total operating expenses	<u>757</u>
Net income before income tax expense	1,955
Provision for income taxes	<u>(525)</u>
Net income	<u>\$ 1,430</u>

See accompanying notes to these financial statements.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Statement of Changes in Member's Equity
(In Thousands)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance at December 31, 2017	\$	5,936
Net income		<u>1,430</u>
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$	<u>7,366</u>

See accompanying notes to these financial statements.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Statement of Cash Flows
(In Thousands)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

Cash flows from operating activities	
Net income	\$ 1,430
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Deferred taxes, net	1
Net change in operating assets and liabilities:	
Receivables, net	98
Receivable from Nasdaq, Inc.	(461)
Other current assets and other assets	(1,030)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	73
Section 31 fees payable to the SEC	(35)
Other accrued liabilities	(76)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>-</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ -</u>
 Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information	
Cash paid during the year:	
Income taxes, to Nasdaq, Inc.	\$ 524
Interest	<u>\$ -</u>

See accompanying notes to these financial statements.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2018

1. Nature of Operations

Nasdaq MRX, LLC (“MRX”, the “Exchange” or “we”), formerly known as ISE Mercury, LLC, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of International Securities Exchange Holdings, Inc. (“ISE Holdings” or the “Parent”). ISE Holdings is the sole member of the Exchange and its liability is limited to the balance of the capital account. ISE Holdings is a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. Exchange Holdings, Inc. which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq”). On June 30, 2016, U.S. Exchange Holdings, Inc. was acquired by Nasdaq.

The Exchange is a fully electronic exchange for equity and index options and related services utilizing a market structure which combines the efficiencies of electronic trading with auction market principles. The Exchange provides facilities for the trading of equity option products for its members. MRX received regulatory approval to become a national securities exchange on February 1, 2016 and formally commenced trading. As a Self-Regulatory Organization (“SRO”), MRX is committed to advancing market integrity through the enforcement of the Securities and Exchange Commission’s (“SEC”) Federal Securities Laws and Exchange Rules.

MRX is subject to regulatory oversight by the SEC.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“U.S. GAAP”), as codified in the Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) and set forth by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”).

The accompanying financial statements reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair statement of the results for the period presented. These adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Exchange’s financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and the disclosures of contingent amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Receivables, net

The Exchange's receivables are primarily related to monthly transaction fees. Receivables are shown net of reserves for uncollectible accounts. The reserve for uncollectible accounts is maintained at a level that management believes to be sufficient to absorb estimated losses in the accounts receivable portfolio. The reserve is increased by the provision for bad debts which is charged against operating results and decreased by the amount of charge-offs, net of recoveries.

The amount charged against operating results is based on several factors including, but not limited to, a continuous assessment of the collectability of each account, the length of time a receivable is past due and the Exchange's historical experience with the particular customer. In circumstances where a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations is known (i.e., bankruptcy filings), MRX records a specific provision for bad debts against amounts due to reduce the receivable to the amount we reasonably believe will be collected. Due to changing economic, business and market conditions, the Exchange reviews the reserve for uncollectible accounts monthly and makes changes to the reserve through the provision for bad debts as appropriate. If circumstances change (i.e., higher than expected defaults or an unexpected material adverse change in a major customer's ability to pay), the Exchange's estimates of recoverability could be reduced by a material amount. There was no reserve netted against receivables on the Balance Sheet at December 31, 2018.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

On January 1, 2018, we adopted Topic 606 using the full retrospective method. The adoption of Topic 606 did not have a material impact on our financial statements at the time of adoption or in any prior reporting period.

Contract Balances

Substantially all our revenues are considered to be revenues from contracts with customers. The related accounts receivable balances are recorded in the Balance Sheet as *Receivables, net* as of December 31, 2018. We do not have obligations for warranties, returns or refunds to customers. For the majority of our contracts with our customers, our performance obligations are short-term in nature and there is no significant variable consideration. We do not have revenues recognized

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

from performance obligations that were satisfied in prior periods. Certain judgments and estimates were used in the identification and timing of satisfaction of performance obligations and the related allocation of transaction price are discussed below. We believe that these represent a faithful depiction of the transfer of services to our customers.

Transaction Services

Transaction-based trading includes equity derivative trading revenues. MRX charges transaction fees for trades executed on the exchanges, as well as on orders that are routed to and executed on other market venues. Transaction fees are based on trading volumes for trades executed on the exchange. MRX satisfies its performance obligation for trading services upon the execution of a customer trade, as trading transactions are substantially complete when they are executed and we have no further obligation to the customer at that time. Transaction-based trading fees can be variable and are based on trade volume tiered discounts. Transaction revenues are calculated and billed monthly in accordance with our published fee schedules.

MRX pays Section 31 fees to the SEC for supervision and regulation of securities markets. We pass these costs along to our customers through our equity derivative trading fees. We collect the fees as a pass-through charge from organizations executing eligible trades on our exchange and we recognize these amounts in transaction-based expenses when incurred. Since the amount recorded as revenues is equal to the amount recorded as transaction-based expenses, there is no impact on our revenues less transaction-based expenses.

Under our Limitation of Liability Rule and procedures, we may, subject to certain caps, provide compensation for losses directly resulting from the systems' actual failure to correctly process an order, quote, message or other data into our platform. We do not record a liability for any potential claims that may be submitted under the Limitation of Liability Rule unless they meet the provisions required in accordance with U.S. GAAP. As such, losses arising as a result of the rule are accrued and charged to expense only if the loss is probable and estimable.

Income Taxes

The Exchange's operating results are included in the consolidated federal income tax return and certain state income tax returns filed by Nasdaq. The Exchange uses the asset and liability method to provide income taxes on all transactions recorded in its financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial statement carrying

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities (i.e., temporary differences) and are measured at the enacted rates that are expected to be in effect when these differences are realized. If necessary, a valuation allowance is established to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

In order to recognize and measure unrecognized tax benefits, the Exchange determines whether a tax position is more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination of Nasdaq, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Once it is determined that a position meets the recognition thresholds, the position is measured to determine the amount of benefit to be recognized for the portion of its share in the consolidated financial statements. Interest and penalties related to income tax matters are recognized in the *Provision for income taxes* on the Statement of Income.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Exchange has not adopted any new accounting pronouncements that had a material impact on its financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-13, “Disclosure Framework – Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement”, which modifies the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements by removing certain disclosure requirements related to the fair value hierarchy, modifying existing disclosure requirements related to measurement uncertainty, and adding new requirements, mainly for Level 3 fair value measurements. The Exchange early adopted this standard as of July 1, 2018 on a prospective basis. The Exchange has assessed the impact and determined the adoption of this standard has no impact on the financial statements of the Exchange.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, “Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments” which changes the impairment model for certain financial instruments. The new model is a forward looking expected loss model and will apply to financial assets subject to credit losses and measured at amortized cost and certain off-balance sheet credit exposures. This includes loans, held-to-maturity debt securities, loan commitments, financial guarantees and net investments in leases, as well as trade receivables. For available-for-sale debt securities with unrealized losses, credit losses will be measured in a manner similar to today, except that the losses will be recognized as allowances rather than reductions in the amortized cost of the securities. The Exchange will adopt this standard on January 1, 2020. We are currently assessing the impact that this standard will have on our financial statements.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

3. Related-Party Transactions

MRX engages in related party transactions with the Parent and its affiliates. Third party revenues earned by MRX are collected on its behalf by the Parent resulting in receivables from affiliated companies. Additionally, expenses incurred by MRX are settled on its behalf by the Parent or the Parent's other wholly-owned subsidiaries and allocated through intercompany charges resulting in payables to affiliated companies.

MRX, its Parent, and affiliates share certain services such as accounting, finance, legal, and other administrative support. Expenses related to these shared services are allocated to the Exchange and its affiliates through intercompany charges based on an allocation model. These expenses represent amounts related to the Exchange's proportionate share of each expense incurred. Expenses allocated to the Exchange totaled \$20,090 for the year ended December 31, 2018, and are included in *General, administration, and other* on the Statement of Income.

The Exchange incurs expenses relating to equities and options contracts routed to other external and internal venues on behalf of the Exchange by NES, a routing broker-dealer subsidiary of the Parent, resulting in payables to affiliated companies. The Exchange also earns transaction and access fees from NES for equities and options contracts routed to MRX, resulting in amounts receivable from affiliated companies. MRX assessed \$4,762 in transaction and access fees to NES for options contracts routed to MRX.

On June 30, 2016, MRX entered into a Regulatory Services Agreement ("RSA") with Nasdaq BX, Inc. ("BX"), The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, Nasdaq PHLX LLC ("PHLX"), Nasdaq ISE, LLC ("ISEL"), and Nasdaq GEMX, LLC ("GEMX") that allows one SRO to use the regulatory services of another SRO and its staff. Services are provided without cost or expense to the individual SRO.

For the year ended December 31, 2018, occupancy expense totaled \$31,954, which represents a corporate allocation from PHLX for PHLX office space used by the Exchange's employees. This amount represents an allocation of various occupancy expenses, including rent expense from leases and is included in *Occupancy* expense on the Statement of Income.

At December 31, 2018, \$3.6 million remained in Receivable from Nasdaq, Inc. All affiliates are ultimately wholly-owned by Nasdaq. It is the intent and ability of management to settle all intercompany balances between Nasdaq and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, such as the Exchange, on a net basis, as Nasdaq serves as the master financing entity for all wholly-owned subsidiaries. In addition, all intercompany transactions are guaranteed by Nasdaq and are settled in accordance with Nasdaq's intercompany settlement policy. In 2018, the Exchange did not settle any

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

3. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

intercompany balances. The Exchange records all transactions to and from affiliates, including tax, subject to the netting arrangement (Services Agreement) into a single account.

4. Income Taxes

The Exchange's operating results are included in the federal, state and local income tax returns filed by Nasdaq. For income tax purposes, the Exchange is disregarded as an entity separate from its indirect owner, Nasdaq, pursuant to U.S. Income Tax Regulations Sec. 301.7701-3(b)(1)(ii). As a single-member LLC, the Exchange computes its provision for income taxes by applying the ISE Holdings or Nasdaq rate (as applicable) to the Exchange's own taxable income. With respect to each taxable period, Nasdaq shall pay to and has the right to receive from the Exchange an amount based on the Exchange's stand-alone operating results using the tax rate applicable to Nasdaq or ISE Holdings (whoever is the head filer in the applicable jurisdiction where the Exchange files).

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act was enacted on December 22, 2017 and was effective January 1, 2018. The new legislation contains several key provisions, including a reduction of the U.S. corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21%. The Exchange was required to remeasure all our U.S. deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 22, 2017 and recorded the impact of such remeasurement in our 2017 financial statements. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Exchange recorded an increase to tax expense of \$2 thousand, all of which reflects the estimated impact associated with the remeasurement of the net deferred tax asset at the lower U.S. federal corporate income tax rate. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act also imposes a transition tax on unremitted aggregate accumulated earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries. The Exchange is not subject to the transition tax.

SAB 118 has provided guidance which allows us to record provisional amounts during a measurement period not to extend beyond one year of the enactment date. As of December 31, 2018, the provisional estimate of the effects of the new legislation has been finalized.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

4. Income Taxes (continued)

The Exchange's income tax provision for the period ended December 31, 2018, consists of the following amounts (in thousands):

Current:	
Federal	\$ 375
State and local	149
Total current income taxes	<u>524</u>
Deferred:	
Federal	1
State and local	-
Total deferred income taxes	<u>1</u>
Total provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 525</u>

As of December 31, 2018, the net deferred tax asset balance is \$4 thousand. This amount primarily relates to organizational expenses. As it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will be utilized in later years, no valuation allowance is required.

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory rate to the Exchange's effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2018, is as follows:

Reconciliation of statutory U.S. federal income tax rates:	
Federal	21.0%
State taxes	6.0
Other	<u>(0.1)</u>
Effective tax rate	<u>26.9%</u>

As of December 31, 2018, the Exchange has recorded unrecognized tax benefits of \$7 thousand. The Exchange recorded \$0.3 thousand in interest related to income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Exchange accrued \$0.5 thousand as of December 31, 2018 for interest.

For periods after June 30, 2016, the Exchange's operating results are included in the consolidated federal income tax returns and applicable state and local income tax returns filed by Nasdaq. For periods prior to June 30, 2016, the Exchange's operating results were included in the federal and state and local returns filed by U.S. Exchange Holdings, Inc. ("UES"). Nasdaq's 2017 federal and

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

4. Income Taxes (continued)

state income tax returns are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) and respective tax authorities. UES federal income tax returns for years 2012 through 2016 are currently under examination by the IRS and subject to examination for year 2017. UES state and local tax returns are currently under examination for the years 2012 through 2016, and subject to examination for 2017.

5. Commitments and Contingencies

Regulatory Matters

SROs in the securities industry are an essential component of the regulatory structure of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”), for providing fair and orderly markets and protecting investors. The Exchange Act and the rules thereunder impose on the SROs many regulatory and operational responsibilities, including the day-to-day responsibilities for market and broker-dealer oversight. In general, an SRO is responsible for regulating its members through the adoption and enforcement of rules and regulations governing the business conduct of its members. A Regulatory Services Agreement exists between MRX, PHLX, The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, BX, ISEL, and GEMX that allows one SRO to use the services of another SRO and its staff. Services are provided without cost or expense to the individual SRO.

The Exchange is subject to SEC oversight, as prescribed by the Exchange Act, including periodic and special examinations by the SEC. The Exchange is also potentially subject to regulatory or legal action by the SEC or other interested parties at any time in connection with alleged regulatory violations. The Exchange is also subject to Section 17 of the Exchange Act, which imposes record-keeping requirements, including the requirement to make records available to the SEC for examination. The Exchange has been subject to a number of routine reviews and inspections by the SEC or other third parties in the ordinary course. To the extent such actions or reviews and inspections result in regulatory or other changes, the Exchange may be required to modify the manner in which the Exchange conducts its business, which may adversely affect its business.

The Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (“FINRA”) provides regulatory services to the markets operated or regulated by the Exchange, including the regulation of trading activity and surveillance and investigative functions. We have a limited direct regulatory role in conducting real-time market monitoring, certain options surveillance, rulemaking and some membership functions through Nasdaq’s MarketWatch department. The Exchange refers suspicious trading behavior discovered by its regulatory staff and all other employees of the markets operated or regulated by the Exchange to FINRA for further investigation.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

5. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Under our Limitation of Liability Rule and procedures, the Exchange, subject to certain caps, provides compensation for losses directly resulting from the trading systems' actual failure to correctly process an order, quote, message or other data into our platform. The Exchange does not record a liability for any potential claims that may be submitted under the Limitation of Liability Rule unless they meet the provisions required in accordance with U.S. GAAP. As such, losses arising as a result of the rule are accrued and charged to expense only if the loss is probable and estimable.

6. Risks and Uncertainties

General Litigation

MRX may be involved in litigation arising in the normal course of business. MRX is not a party to any litigation that management believes could have a material adverse effect on MRX's business, financial condition, or operating results. Consequently, no legal reserve has been recorded or is deemed necessary as of December 31, 2018.

The Exchange's market participants operate in a highly regulated industry. The SEC and other regulatory authorities could impose regulatory changes that could adversely impact the ability of its market participants to use its markets. Regulatory changes by the SEC or other regulatory authorities could result in the loss of a significant number of market participants or a reduction in trading activity on the exchange.

The markets in which MRX competes are characterized by rapidly changing technology, evolving industry standards, frequent enhancements to existing products and services, the adoption of new services and products and changing customer demands. The Exchange may not be able to keep up with rapid technological and other competitive changes affecting its industry. For example, MRX must continue to enhance its electronic trading platforms to remain competitive, and its business will be negatively affected if its electronic trading platforms fail to function as expected. If MRX is unable to develop its electronic trading platforms to include other products and markets, or if its electronic trading platforms do not have the required functionality, performance, capacity, reliability and speed required by its business, as well as by its customers, it may not be able to compete successfully. Further, MRX's failure to anticipate or respond adequately to changes in technology and customer preferences, or any significant delays in product development efforts, could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and operating results.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

6. Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

MRX is exposed to credit risk related to transaction services that are billed to customers on a monthly basis, in arrears. MRX's potential exposure to credit losses on these transactions is represented in the receivables, net balance on the Balance Sheet. MRX's customers are financial institutions whose ability to satisfy their contractual obligations may be impacted by volatile securities markets. On an ongoing basis, management reviews and evaluates changes in the status of the counterparty's creditworthiness. Credit losses such as those described above could adversely affect MRX's financial position and results of operations.

MRX's business is subject to extensive regulation. Under current U.S. federal securities laws, changes in the rules and operations of its markets, including its pricing structure, must be reviewed and in many cases explicitly approved by the SEC. The SEC may approve, disapprove, or recommend changes to proposals that MRX submits. In addition, the SEC may delay either the approval process or the initiation of the public comment process. Any delay in approving changes, or the altering of any proposed change, could have an adverse effect on MRX's business, financial condition and operating results. MRX must compete with other exchanges that may have lower regulation and surveillance costs than it. There is a risk that trading will shift to exchanges that charge lower fees because, among other reasons, they spend significantly less on regulation.

In 2016, the SEC approved a plan to establish a market-wide consolidated audit trail ("CAT") to improve regulators' ability to monitor trading activity. In addition to increased regulatory obligations, implementation of a consolidated audit trail could result in significant additional expenditures, including to implement any new technology to meet any plan's requirements. Creating CAT has required the development and implementation of complex and costly technology. This development effort has been funded by the SROs (including MRX) in exchange for promissory notes that MRX expects to be repaid at such time that the SEC approves the assessment of fees for the funding of CAT. The SEC could determine not to approve the assessment of such fees in which case some or all of the promissory notes would not be repaid. In addition, the ongoing failure to timely launch or properly operate such technology exposes MRX and other exchanges to SEC fines. MRX, in conjunction with all other national securities exchanges, has funded CAT NMS, LLC which shall create, implement, and maintain the CAT. At December 31, 2018, MRX holds \$1.8 million in promissory notes from CAT MNS, LLC and the amount due is included in *Other assets* on the Balance Sheet.

Nasdaq MRX, LLC

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Exchange's financial assets and financial liabilities are recorded at fair value or at amounts that approximate fair value. The carrying amounts reported on the Balance Sheet for *Receivables, net* and *Receivable from Nasdaq, Inc.* approximate fair value due to the short term nature of these assets. The Company's liabilities, which include *Accounts payable and accrued expenses, Section 31 payable to the SEC* and *Other accrued liabilities* are reported at their contractual amounts, which approximate fair value.

8. Subsequent Events

The Exchange has evaluated subsequent events through June 24, 2019, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, and has determined that there are no known events that require disclosure in the financial statements or accompanying notes in accordance with ASC 855, Subsequent Events.